



CDN Price List

Volume

Customer Code	ET999
Customer Name	JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST
Address	FOR PRICE LIST



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$99.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	365	380	395	410	425	440	230	250	270
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	355	375	395	415	435	455	230	250	270



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$50 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	930	1015	1100	1185	1270	1355	745	780	815



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$75 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1095	1180	1265	1350	1435	1520	950	985	1020



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	840	915	990	1065	1140	1215	645	680	715



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	210	225	240	255	270	285	165	170	175
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	230	245	260	275	290	305	175	185	195



CDN Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	525	560	595	630	665	700	360	385	410



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$115.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$145.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	365	380	395	410	425	440	300	325	350
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	455	480	505	530	555	580	375	395	415
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	365	380	395	410	425	440	300	325	350
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	455	480	505	530	555	580	375	395	415



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1970	1135	1170	1205



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1145	1190	1235	1280	1325	1370	890	940	990



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 50\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	850	895	940



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	850	895	940
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1230	1290	1350	1410	1470	1530	955	985	1015



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1405	1455	1505	1555	1605	1655	980	1015	1050



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1250	1305	1360	1415	1470	1525	1035	1070	1105



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1040	1090	1140	1190	1240	1290	855	890	925



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1540	1645	1750	1855	1960	2065	1130	1200	1270
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1730	1850	1970	2090	2210	2330	1270	1365	1460



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1405	1455	1505	1555	1605	1655	980	1015	1050



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3090	3210	3330	3450	3570	3690	2760	2810	2860
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

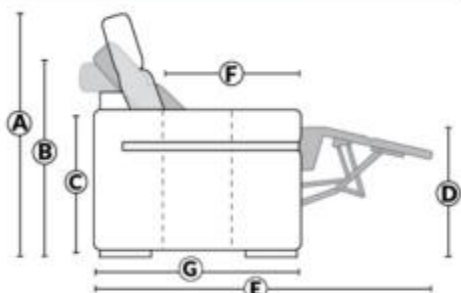
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

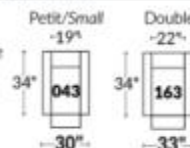
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

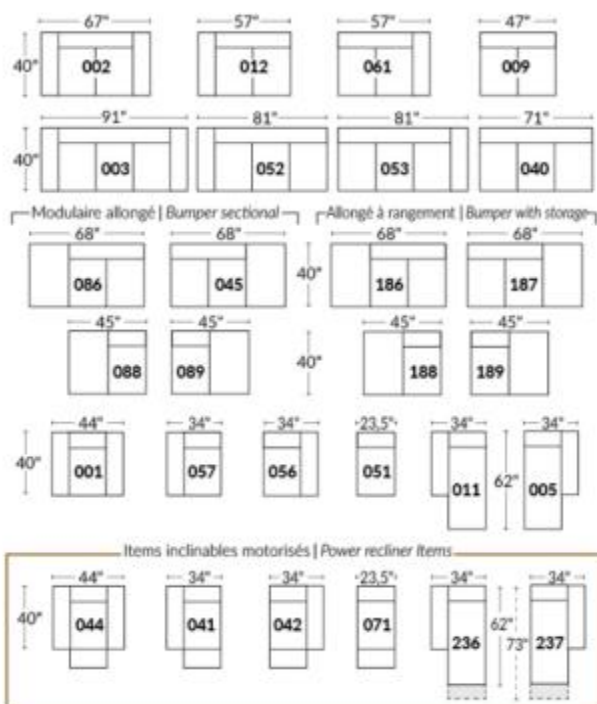


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

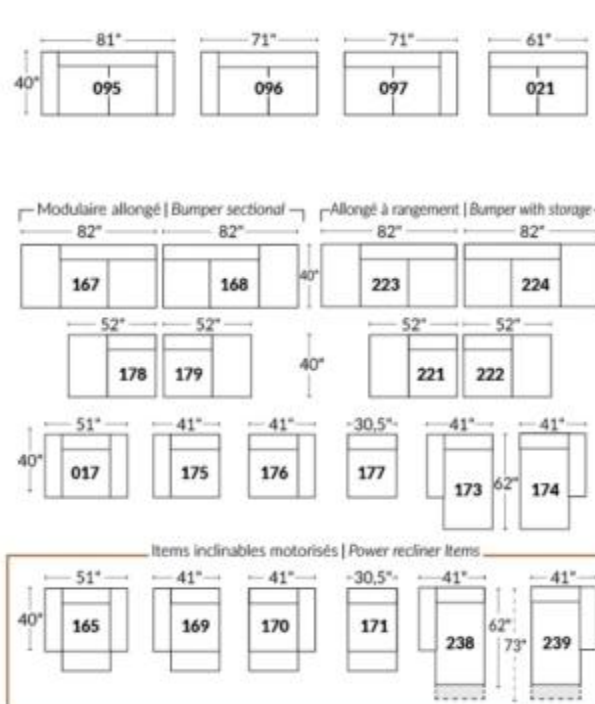
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



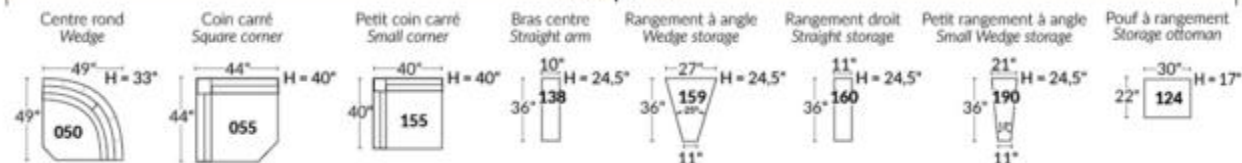
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



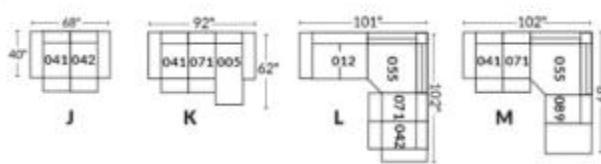
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



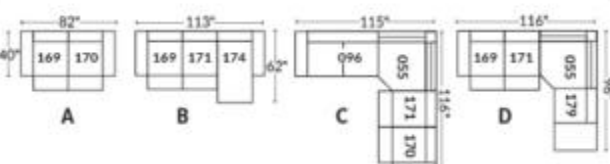
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

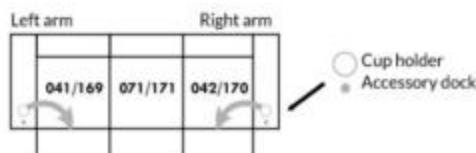
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

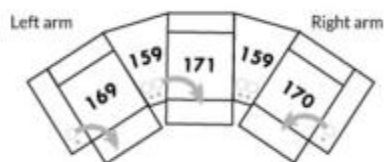
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

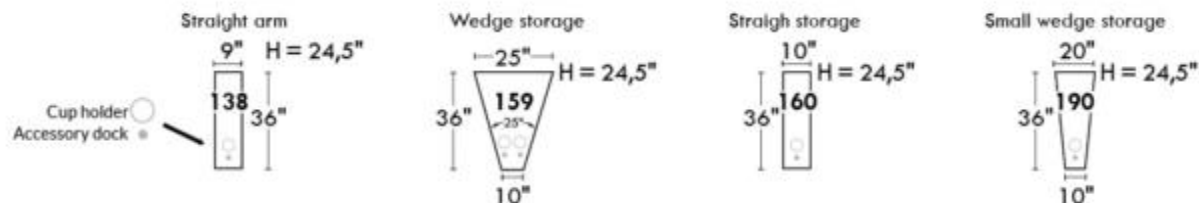
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

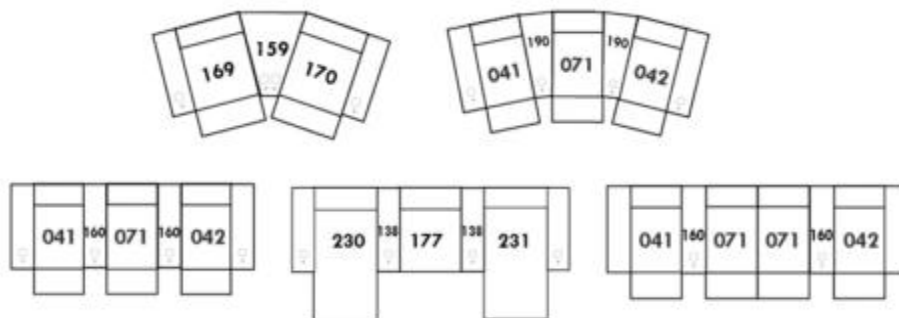
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

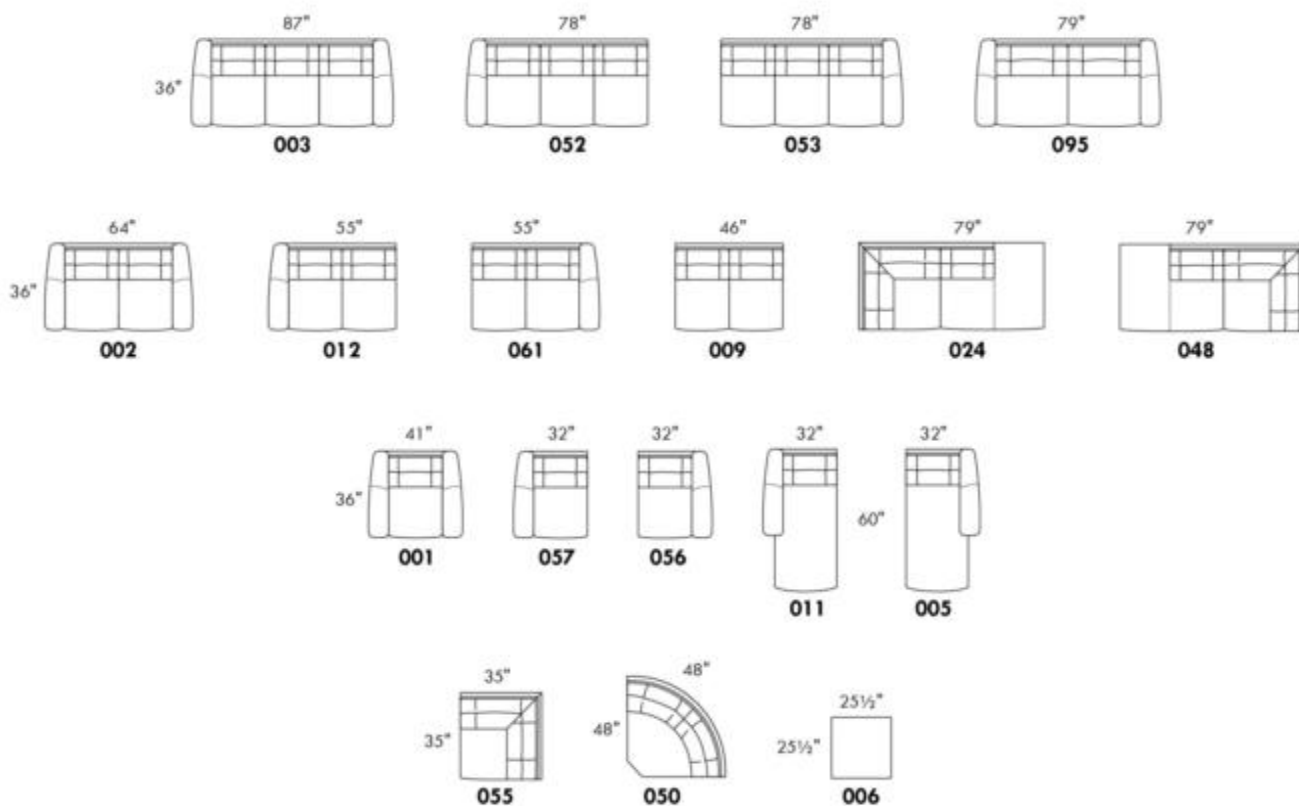
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1220	1310	1400	1490	1580	1670	895	950	1005
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1620	1740	1860	1980	2100	2220	1180	1255	1330
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1890	2045	2200	2355	2510	2665	1415	1515	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1410	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	985	1050	1115
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	535	595	655	715	775	835	470	480	490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1355	1470	1585	1700	1815	1930	1005	1090	1175
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1410	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	985	1050	1115
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	2075	1085	1160	1235
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	2035	1145	1205	1265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	2035	1145	1205	1265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	985	1030	1075
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1715	1865	2015	2165	2315	2465	1335	1420	1505
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1715	1865	2015	2165	2315	2465	1335	1420	1505
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1165	1270	1375	1480	1585	1690	895	955	1015
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1090	1160	1230	1300	1370	1440	825	875	925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1090	1160	1230	1300	1370	1440	825	875	925
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	2075	1085	1160	1235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	2465	1365	1440	1515
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3125	3395	3665	3935	4205	4475	2320	2470	2620
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3225	3480	3735	3990	4245	4500	2480	2625	2770
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4050	4415	4780	5145	5510	5875	3155	3350	3545
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4275	4615	4955	5295	5635	5975	3135	3345	3555
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2600	2775	2950	3125	3300	3475	1970	2080	2190
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3645	3950	4255	4560	4865	5170	2780	2945	3110

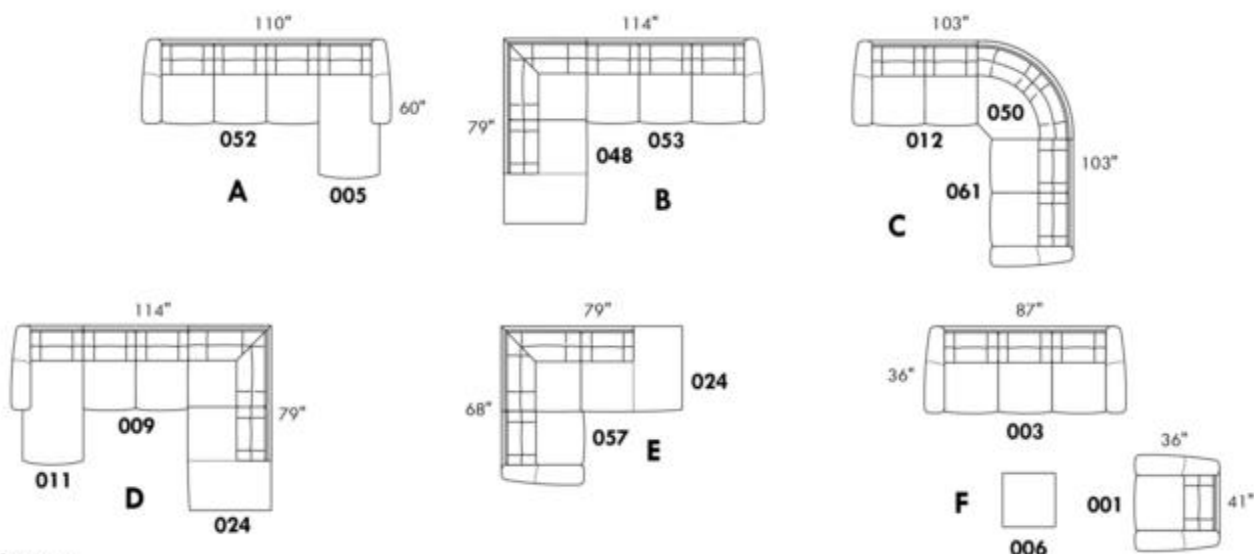
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

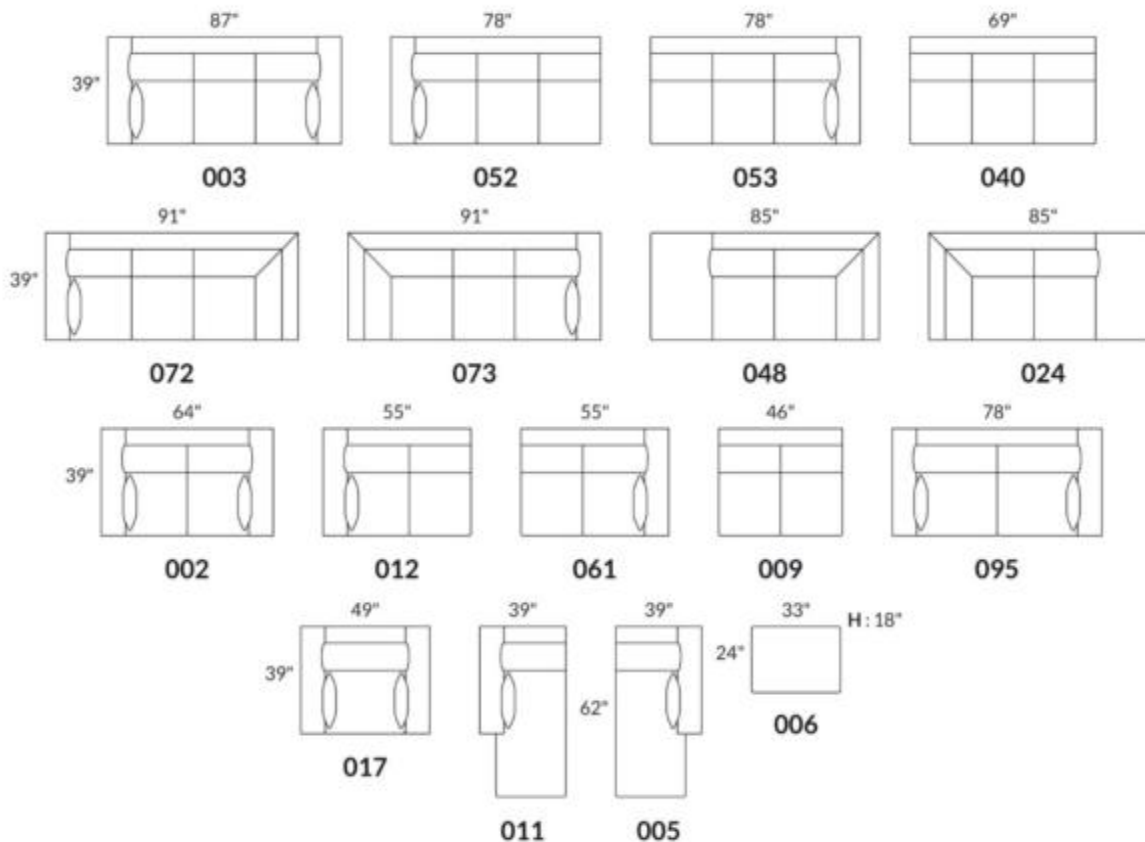
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1685	1785	1885	1985	2085	2185	1225	1295	1365
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1980	2115	2250	2385	2520	2655	1510	1585	1660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	590	615	640	665	690	715	480	500	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	1040	1120	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1180	1265	1350	1435	1520	1605	890	945	1000
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	2465	1335	1415	1495
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1875	1995	2115	2235	2355	2475	1445	1515	1585
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2875	3060	3245	3430	3615	3800	2155	2260	2365
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3535	3735	3935	4135	4335	4535	2630	2750	2870
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3645	3880	4115	4350	4585	4820	2730	2880	3030
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3935	4175	4415	4655	4895	5135	2905	3070	3235
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	4840	5140	5440	5740	6040	6340	3545	3750	3955

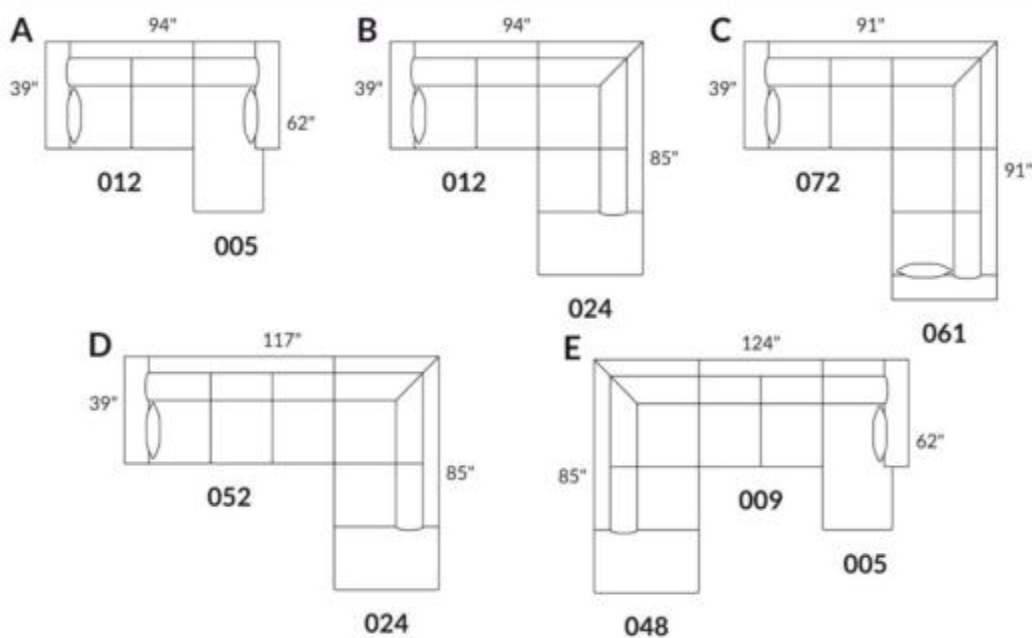
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

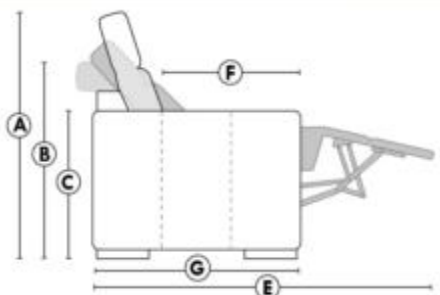
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

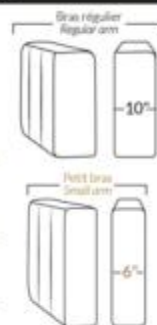
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

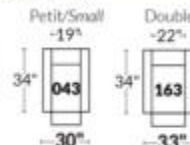
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

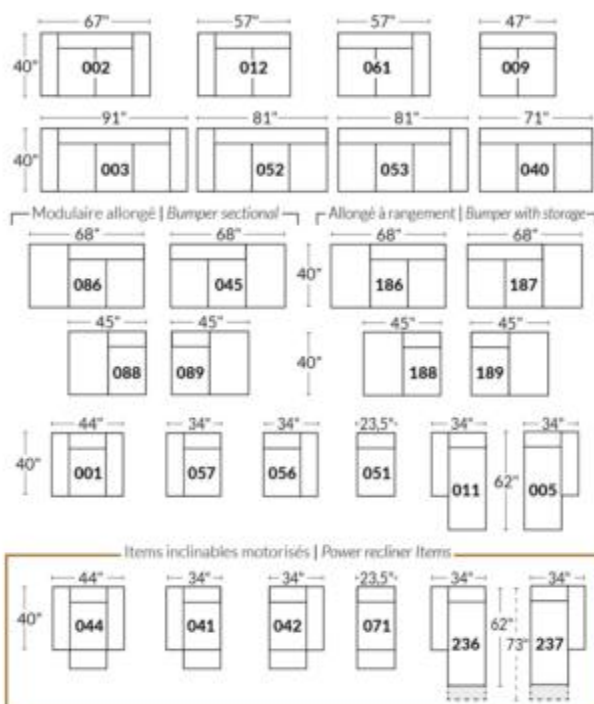


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

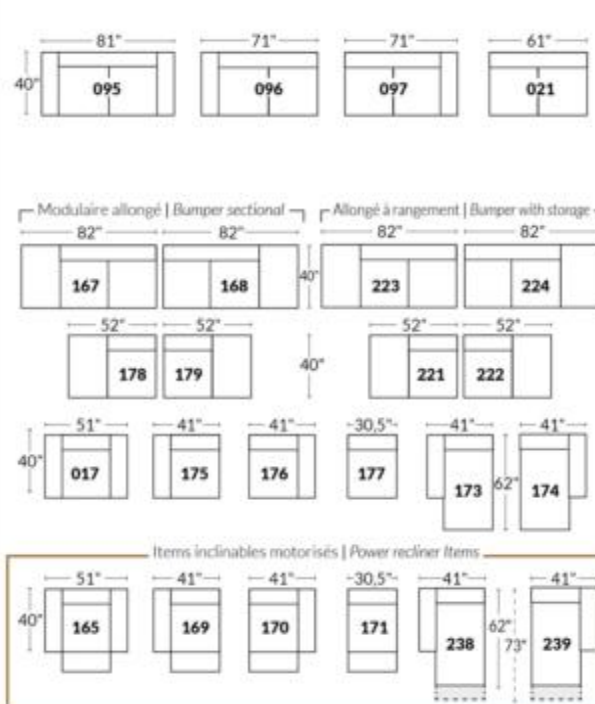
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



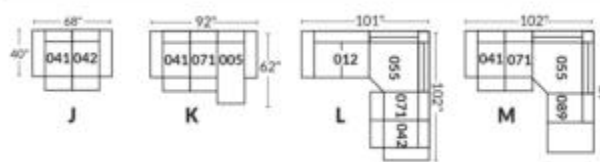
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



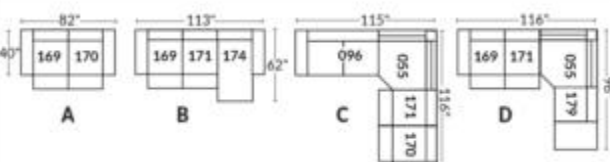
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

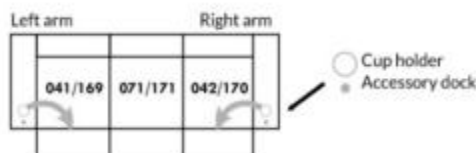
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

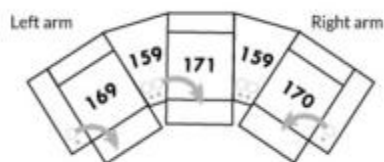
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

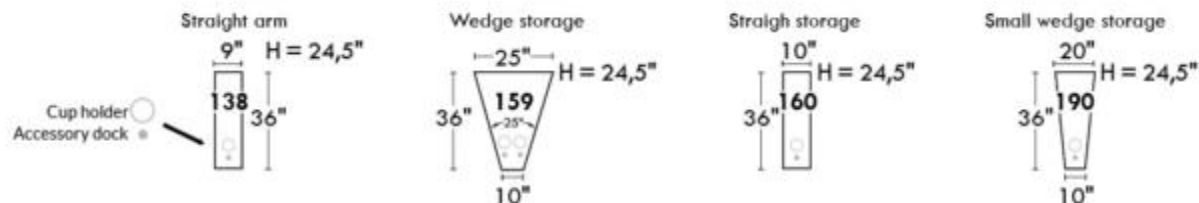
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

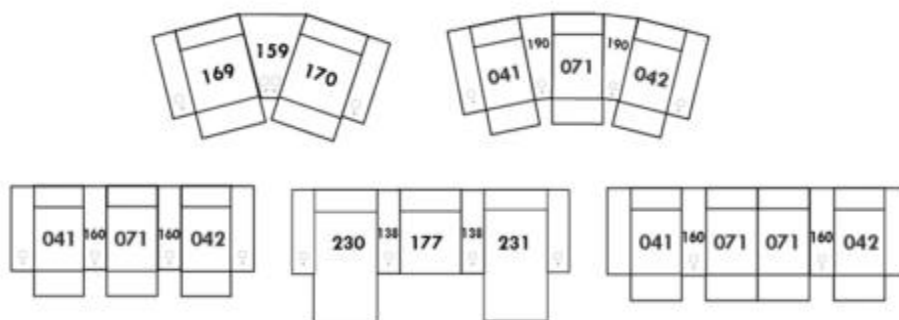
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

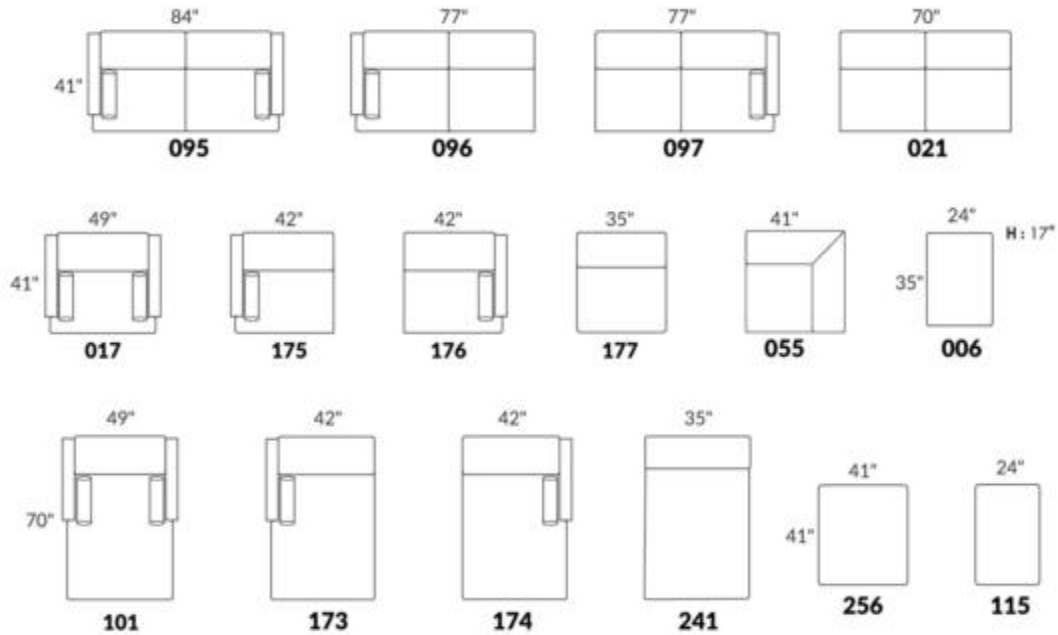
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	780	805	830	855	880	905	495	505	515
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	2495	1135	1210	1285
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2185	2320	2455	2590	2725	2860	1530	1650	1770
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1680	1010	1060	1110
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3045	3185	3325	3465	3605	3745	1705	1825	1945
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2710	2865	3020	3175	3330	3485	1625	1730	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2710	2865	3020	3175	3330	3485	1625	1730	1835
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2480	2600	2720	2840	2960	3080	1350	1445	1540
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	850	955	1060	1165	1270	1375	715	765	815
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2150	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	1270	1355	1440
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2150	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	1270	1355	1440
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1605	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	1060	1125	1190
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1605	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	1060	1125	1190
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	1010	1060	1110
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1815	1900	1985	2070	2155	2240	1200	1280	1360
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1005	1110	1215	1320	1425	1530	765	815	865
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	4860	5105	5350	5595	5840	6085	2895	3085	3275
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6115	6380	6645	6910	7175	7440	3740	3990	4240
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6135	6595	7055	7515	7975	8435	4560	4825	5090
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	7935	8405	8875	9345	9815	10285	5645	5935	6225
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	7435	7880	8325	8770	9215	9660	5115	5415	5715

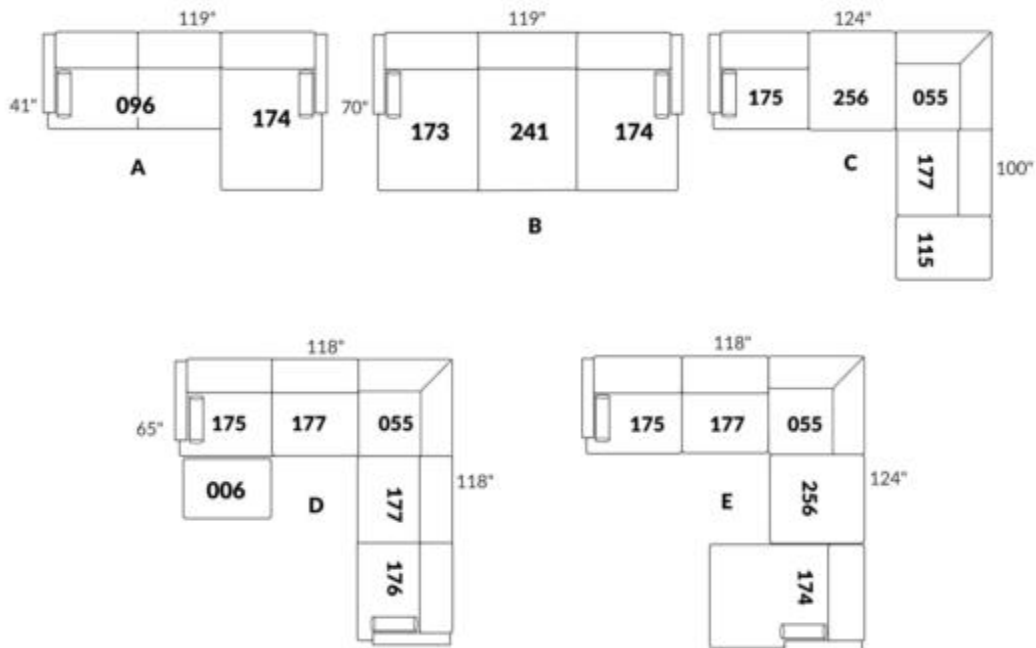
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

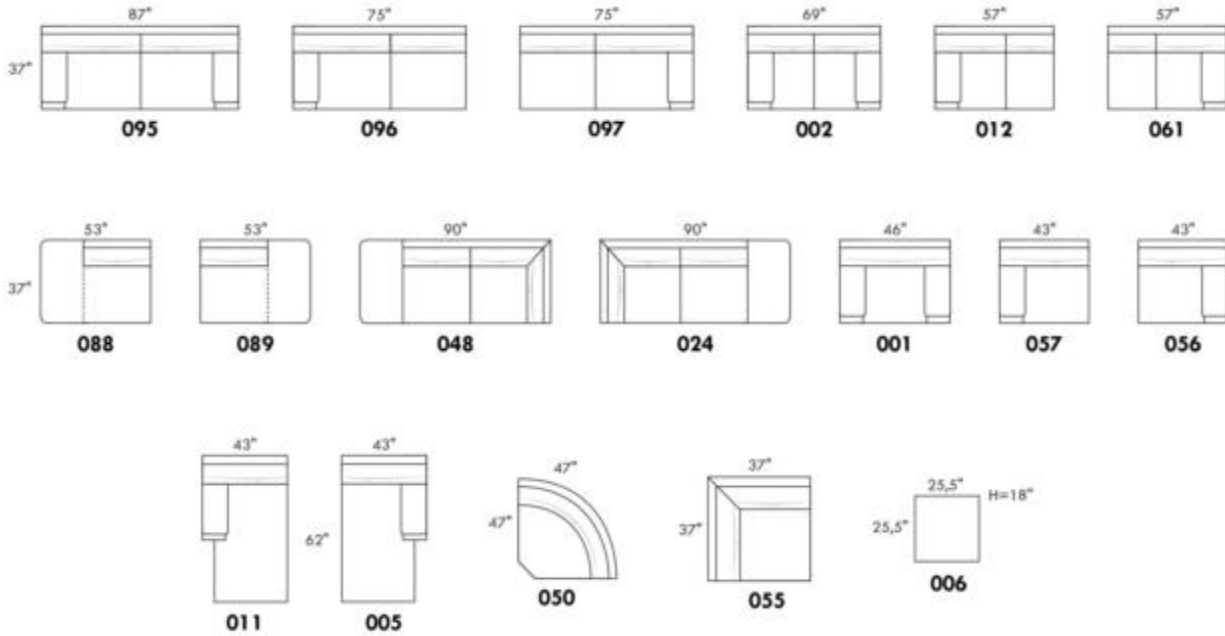
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

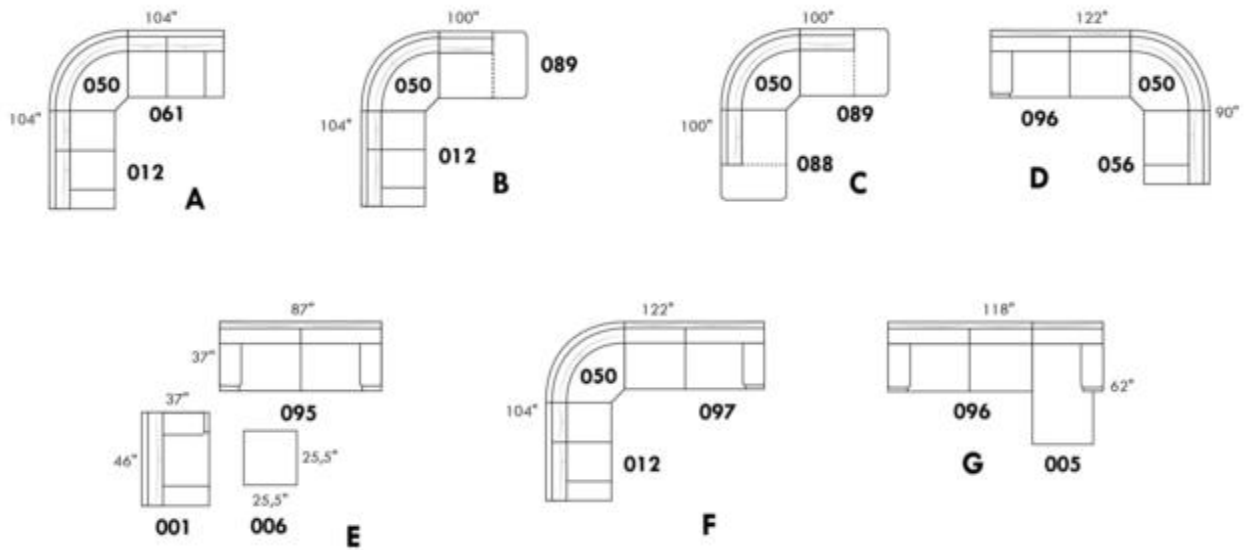
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	1675	895	955	1015
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1765	1880	1995	2110	2225	2340	1180	1255	1330
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1185	1290	1395	1500	1605	1710	845	905	965
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	615	640	665	690	715	440	460	480
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1185	1290	1395	1500	1605	1710	845	905	965
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1520	1630	1740	1850	1960	2070	1085	1160	1235
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2020	2200	2380	2560	2740	2920	1510	1620	1730
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2020	2200	2380	2560	2740	2920	1510	1620	1730
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	1525	830	890	950
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1010	1120	1230	1340	1450	1560	790	850	910
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	985	1080	1175	1270	1365	1460	825	880	935
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	985	1080	1175	1270	1365	1460	825	880	935
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1520	1630	1740	1850	1960	2070	1085	1160	1235
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1110	1190	1270	1350	1430	1510	825	880	935
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1110	1190	1270	1350	1430	1510	825	880	935
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1980	2125	2270	2415	2560	2705	1365	1445	1525
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1720	1875	2030	2185	2340	2495	1280	1370	1460
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1720	1875	2030	2185	2340	2495	1280	1370	1460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4090	4405	4720	5035	5350	5665	3000	3210	3420
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3680	3965	4250	4535	4820	5105	2740	2930	3120
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3270	3525	3780	4035	4290	4545	2480	2650	2820
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3755	4100	4445	4790	5135	5480	2935	3140	3345
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3795	4055	4315	4575	4835	5095	2700	2860	3020
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4290	4650	5010	5370	5730	6090	3195	3420	3645
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2905	3165	3425	3685	3945	4205	2125	2275	2425

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

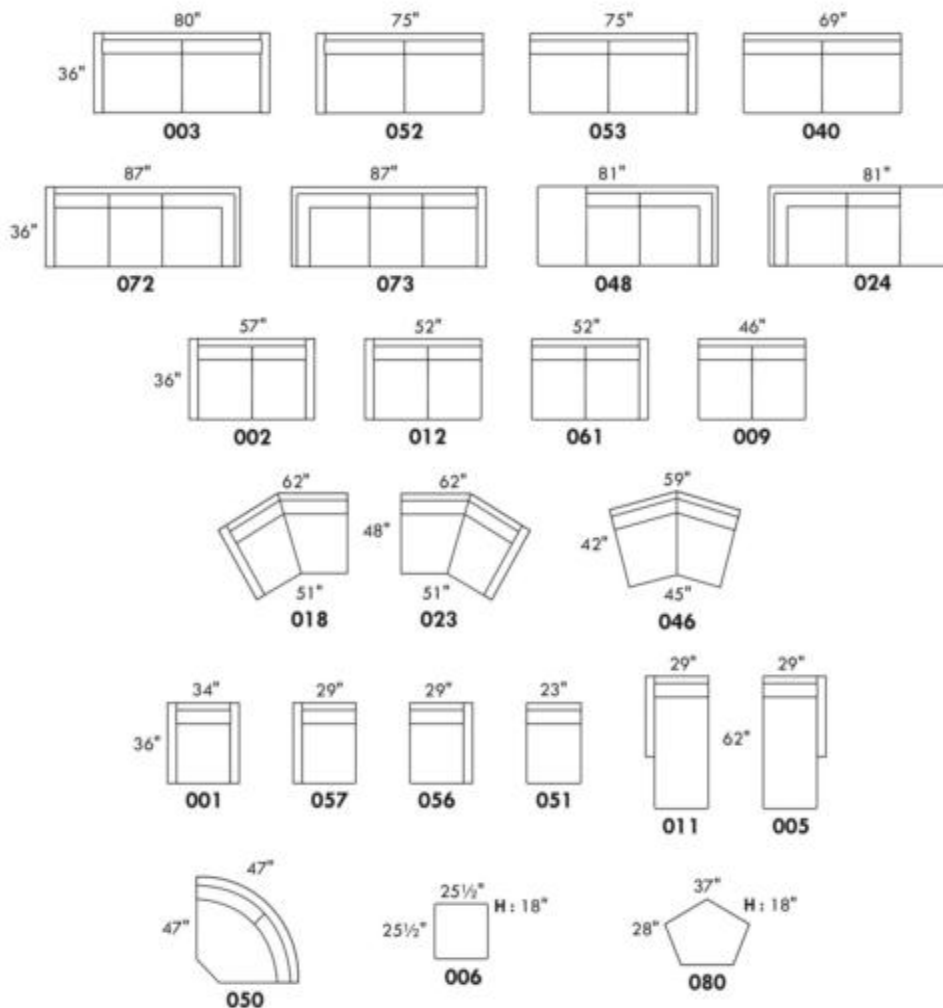
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1180	1265	1350	1435	1520	1605	890	945	1000
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1685	1785	1885	1985	2085	2185	1225	1295	1365
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1980	2115	2250	2385	2520	2655	1510	1585	1660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	615	640	665	690	715	480	500	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	1040	1120	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	1995	1065	1145	1225
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	1995	1065	1145	1225
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	2465	1335	1415	1495
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1180	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	990	1055	1120
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1245	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	930	985	1040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	820	895	970	1045	1120	1195	660	715	770
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	1445	820	870	920
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	1445	820	870	920
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	655	680	705	730	755	780	555	580	605

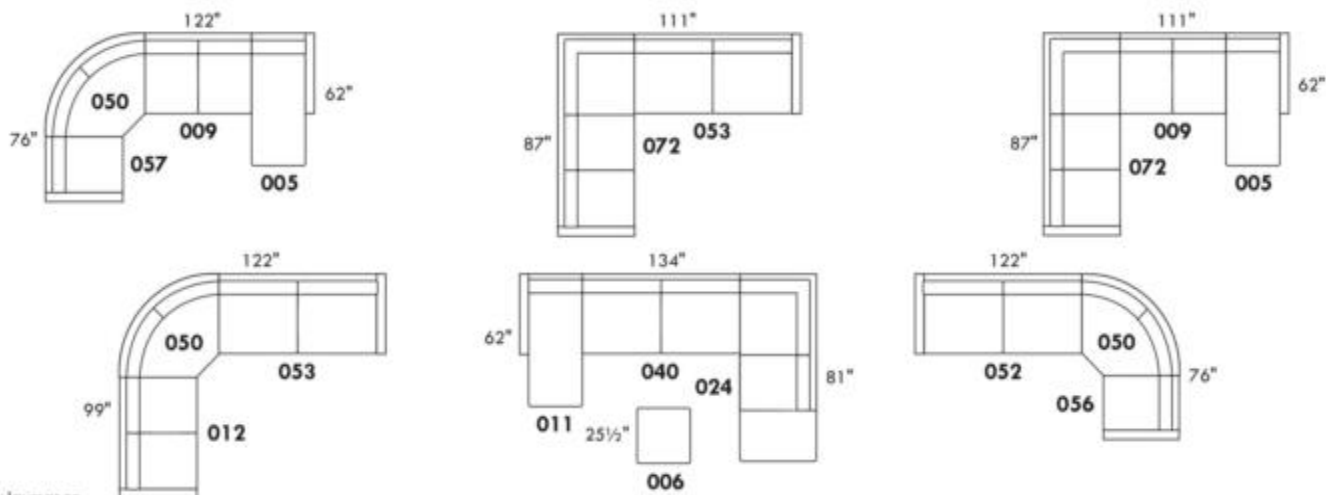
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1830	1920	2010	2100	2190	2280	1405	1440	1475
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2645	2780	2915	3050	3185	3320	2000	2085	2170
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3185	3335	3485	3635	3785	3935	2405	2515	2625
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1330	1400	1470
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1960	2045	2130	2215	2300	2385	1500	1585	1670
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1330	1400	1470
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2305	2400	2495	2590	2685	2780	1760	1830	1900
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1940	2050	2160	2270	2380	2490	1470	1535	1600
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2225	2320	2415	2510	2605	2700	1705	1785	1865
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2510	2615	2720	2825	2930	3035	1930	2010	2090
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1685	1755	1825	1895	1965	2035	1340	1400	1460
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1685	1755	1825	1895	1965	2035	1340	1400	1460
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2125	2220	2315	2410	2505	2600	1730	1775	1820
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2005	2100	2195	2290	2385	2480	1605	1650	1695
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1765	1845	1925
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1245	1310	1375
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1155	1205	1255	1305	1355	1405	895	950	1005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2850	2995	3140	3285	3430	3575	2175	2265	2355
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2850	2995	3140	3285	3430	3575	2175	2265	2355
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1570	1630	1690
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1135	1185	1235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1135	1185	1235

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2305	2400	2495	2590	2685	2780	1760	1830	1900
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1400	1435	1470	1505	1540	1085	1150	1215
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1765	1845	1925
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1480	1570	1660	1750	1840	1930	1140	1200	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1480	1570	1660	1750	1840	1930	1140	1200	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2900	3040	3180	3320	3460	3600	2215	2290	2365
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2545	2665	2785	2905	3025	3145	1950	2040	2130
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2545	2665	2785	2905	3025	3145	1950	2040	2130
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	760	785	810	835	860	885	655	665	675
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2175	2290	2405	2520	2635	2750	1735	1780	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2140	2235	2330	2425	2520	2615	1670	1740	1810
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2550	2680	2810	2940	3070	3200	1965	2050	2135
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2550	2680	2810	2940	3070	3200	1965	2050	2135
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1785	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1430	1485	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1785	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1430	1485	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1515	1580	1645	1710	1775	1175	1235	1295
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1900	1985	2070	2155	2240	2325	1440	1535	1630
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1900	1985	2070	2155	2240	2325	1440	1535	1630
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1235	1300	1365
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1235	1300	1365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1255	1325	1395	1465	1535	1605	980	1045	1110
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1615	1705	1795	1885	1975	2065	1240	1310	1380
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1615	1705	1795	1885	1975	2065	1240	1310	1380

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3570	3760	3950	4140	4330	4520	2860	2970	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5135	5380	5625	5870	6115	6360	4045	4255	4465
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	7820	8195	8570	8945	9320	9695	6125	6390	6655
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6890	7235	7580	7925	8270	8615	5415	5660	5905
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3370	3510	3650	3790	3930	4070	2680	2800	2920
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4780	4965	5150	5335	5520	5705	3755	3950	4145
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	7395	7690	7985	8280	8575	8870	5755	6010	6265
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6570	6860	7150	7440	7730	8020	5135	5380	5625



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

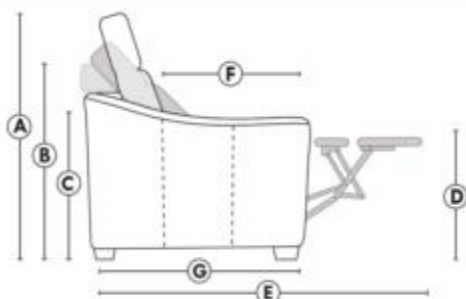
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

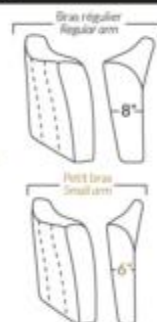
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

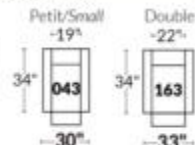
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

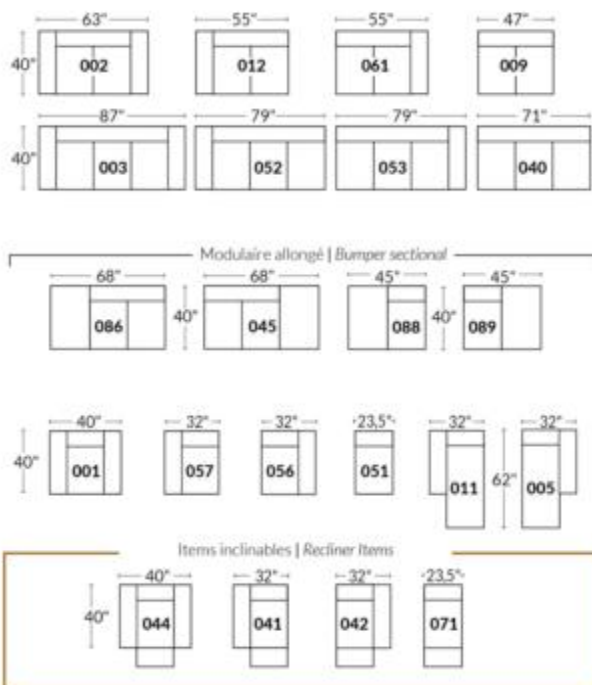


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

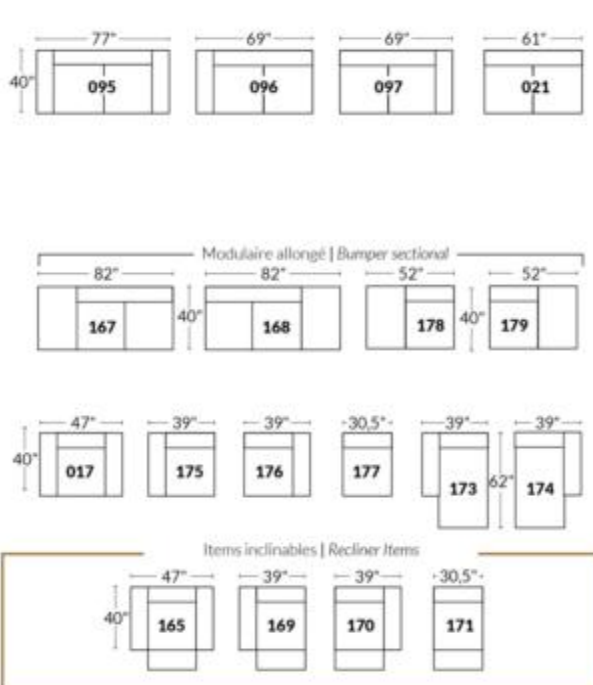
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



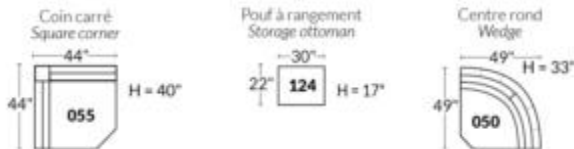
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



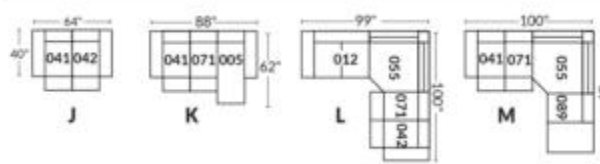
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



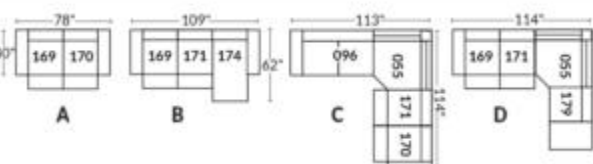
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

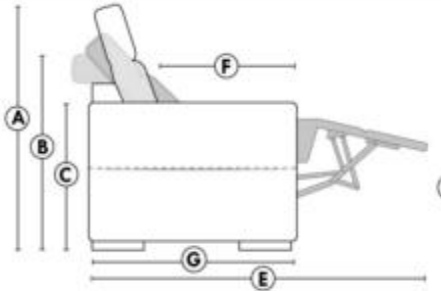
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

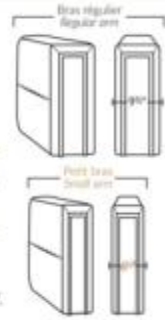
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

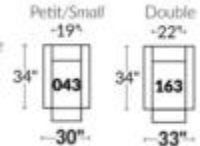
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

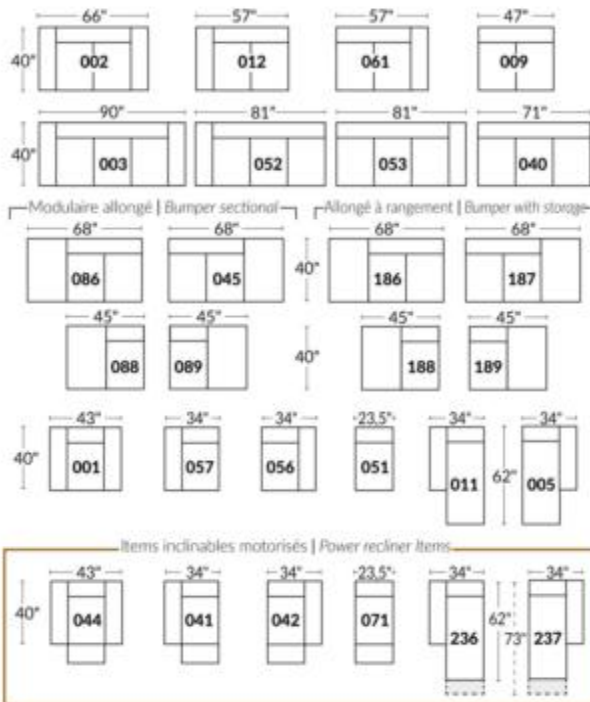


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

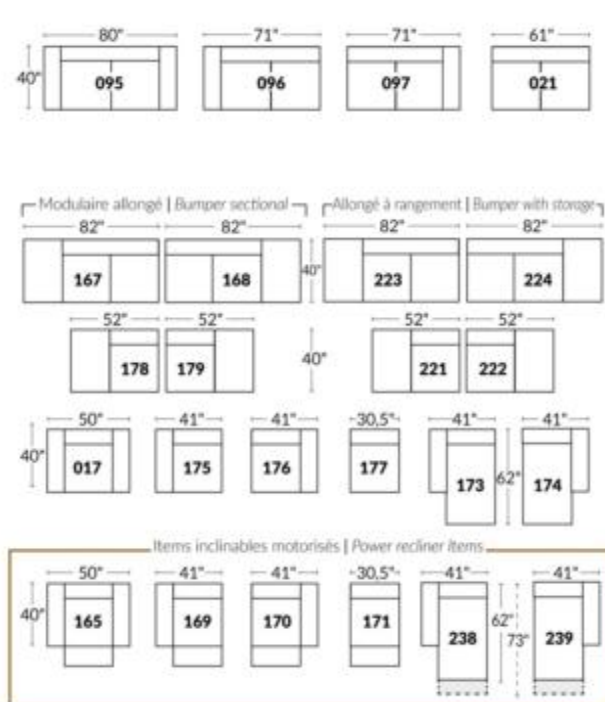
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



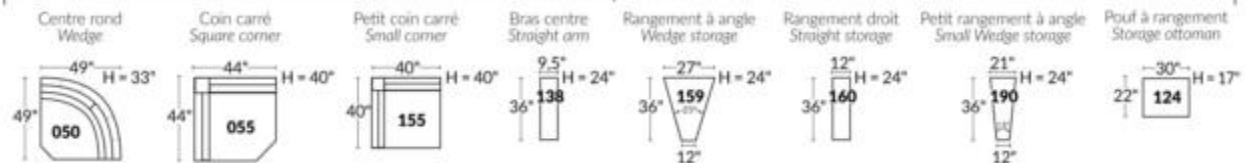
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



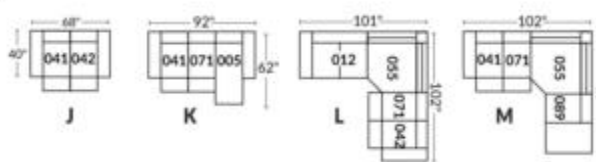
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



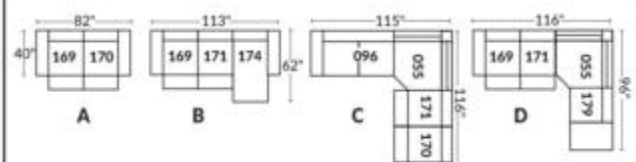
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

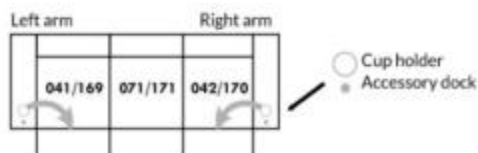
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

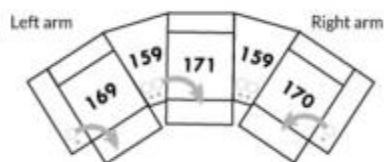
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

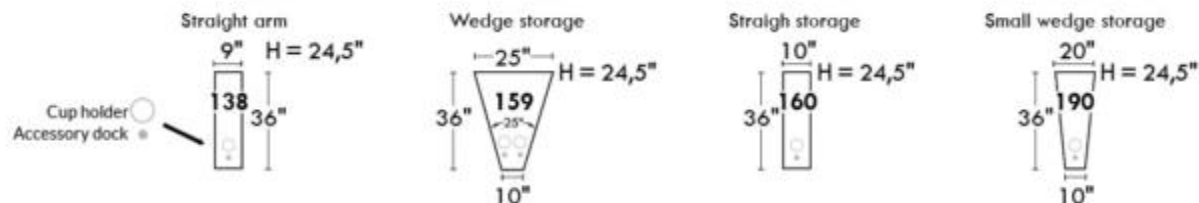
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

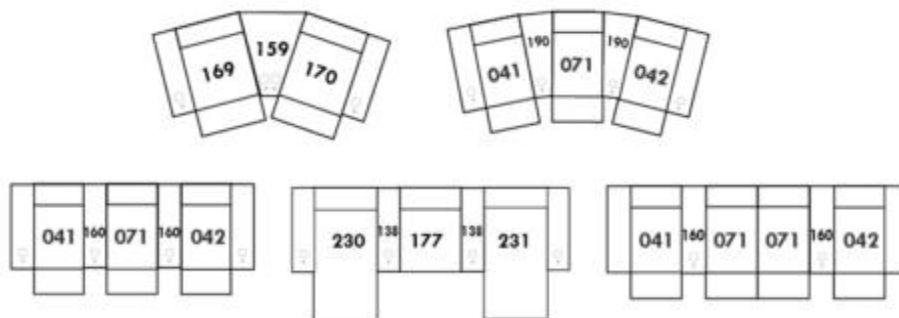
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1765	1860	1955	2050	2145	2240	1340	1400	1460
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2555	2675	2795	2915	3035	3155	1945	2010	2075
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3130	3285	3440	3595	3750	3905	2360	2455	2550
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1685	1755	1825	1895	1965	2035	1250	1320	1390
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1915	1980	2045	2110	2175	2240	1435	1495	1555
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1685	1755	1825	1895	1965	2035	1250	1320	1390
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	2690	1705	1770	1835
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1895	1985	2075	2165	2255	2345	1425	1475	1525
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2175	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	1635	1725	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2465	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	1870	1960	2050
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1710	1785	1860	1935	2010	1270	1325	1380
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1710	1785	1860	1935	2010	1270	1325	1380
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2125	2220	2315	2410	2505	2600	1730	1775	1820
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1950	2055	2160	2265	2370	2475	1545	1600	1655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	1710	1780	1850
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1685	1770	1855	1940	2025	2110	1190	1240	1290
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	830	885	940
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2800	2905	3010	3115	3220	3325	2110	2200	2290
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2800	2905	3010	3115	3220	3325	2110	2200	2290
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1970	2070	2170	2270	2370	2470	1510	1575	1640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1080	1125	1170
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1080	1125	1170

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	2690	1705	1770	1835
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1035	1100	1165
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	1710	1780	1850
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1435	1515	1595	1675	1755	1835	1085	1130	1175
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1435	1515	1595	1675	1755	1835	1085	1130	1175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2845	3000	3155	3310	3465	3620	2140	2230	2320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	3080	1895	1980	2065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	3080	1895	1980	2065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	760	785	810	835	860	885	655	665	675
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2175	2290	2405	2520	2635	2750	1735	1780	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2080	2185	2290	2395	2500	2605	1615	1685	1755
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2510	2630	2750	2870	2990	3110	1915	2000	2085
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2510	2630	2750	2870	2990	3110	1915	2000	2085
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1820	1905	1990	2075	2160	1390	1440	1490
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1820	1905	1990	2075	2160	1390	1440	1490
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1410	1460	1510	1560	1610	1660	1110	1175	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1400	1480	1560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1400	1480	1560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	1175	1235	1295
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	1175	1235	1295
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	1485	910	970	1030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1185	1240	1295
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1185	1240	1295

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3470	3640	3810	3980	4150	4320	2780	2880	2980
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4980	5205	5430	5655	5880	6105	3900	4095	4290
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7620	7970	8320	8670	9020	9370	5905	6170	6435
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6675	7005	7335	7665	7995	8325	5195	5430	5665
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3270	3420	3570	3720	3870	4020	2540	2650	2760
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4600	4810	5020	5230	5440	5650	3555	3745	3935
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7125	7455	7785	8115	8445	8775	5520	5770	6020
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6320	6640	6960	7280	7600	7920	4900	5130	5360



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

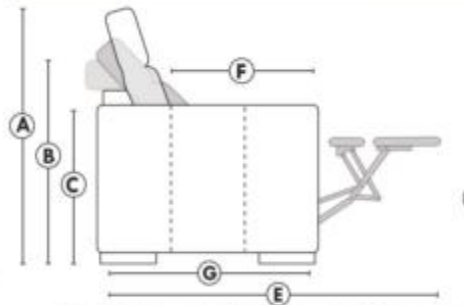
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

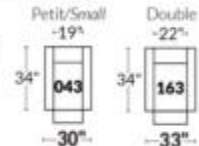
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

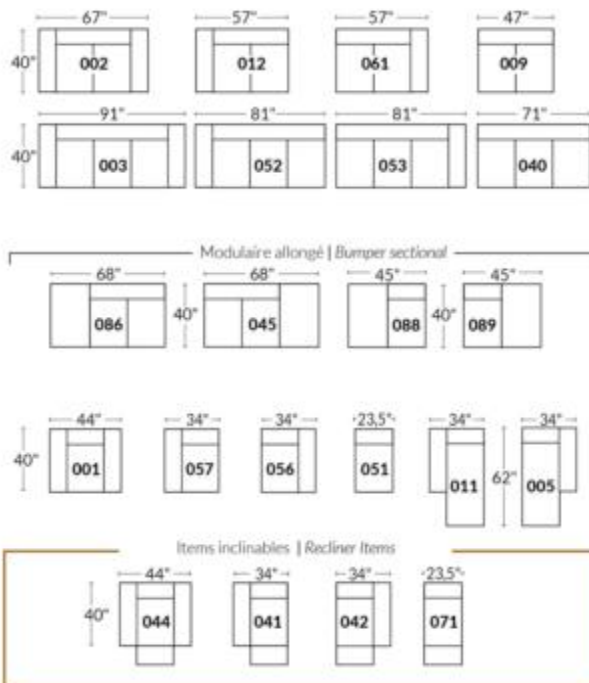


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

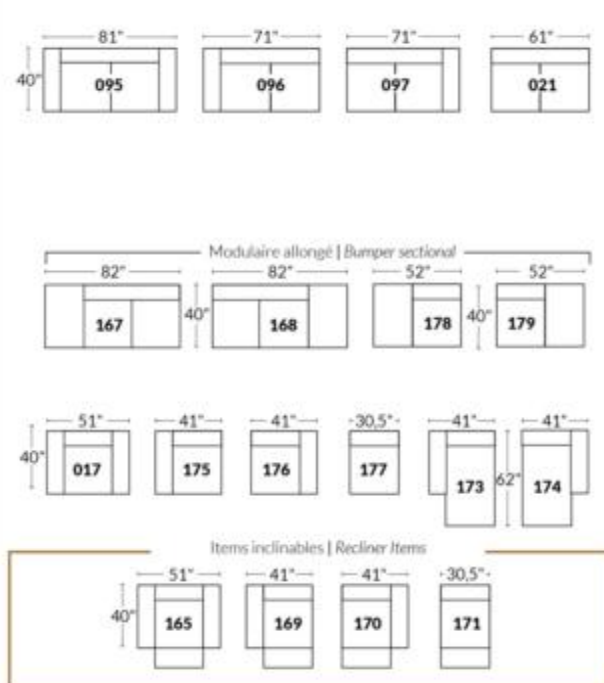
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



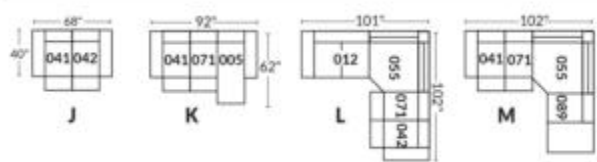
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



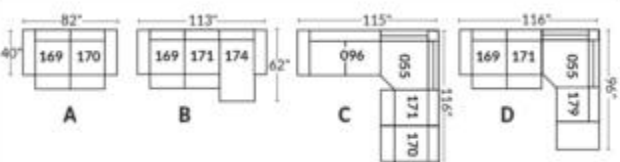
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

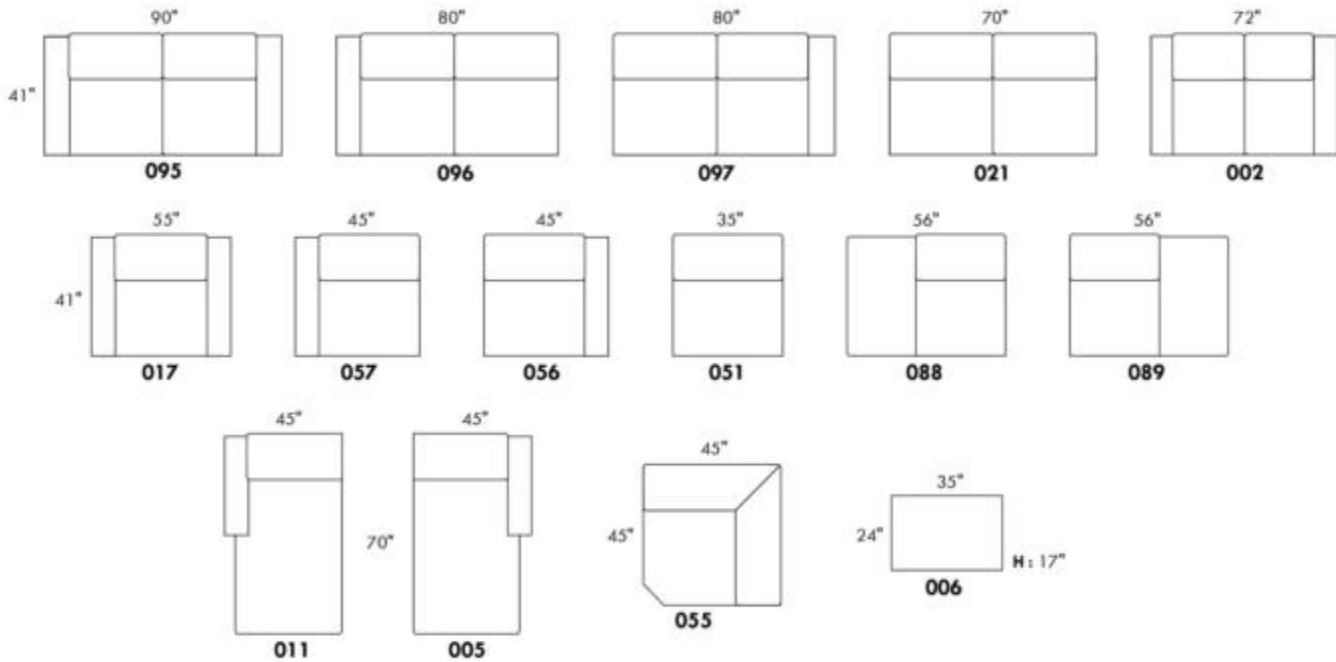
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2240	2325	2410	2495	2580	2665	1510	1595	1680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1820	1905	1990	2075	2160	2245	1350	1420	1490
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	610	635	660	685	710	735	450	460	470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1820	1905	1990	2075	2160	2245	1350	1420	1490
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1765	1845	1925	2005	2085	2165	1310	1375	1440
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1935	2050	2165	2280	2395	2510	1490	1595	1700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	1525	965	1020	1075
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1135	1190	1245	1300	1355	1410	985	1030	1075
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1140	1200	1260
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1140	1200	1260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1080	1140	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1080	1140	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2635	2750	2865	2980	3095	3210	1810	1920	2030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2260	2380	2500	2620	2740	2860	1650	1770	1890
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2260	2380	2500	2620	2740	2860	1650	1770	1890
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	4805	5070	5335	5600	5865	6130	3775	4000	4225
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4765	5025	5285	5545	5805	6065	3715	3940	4165
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5375	5695	6015	6335	6655	6975	4380	4610	4840
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4080	4285	4490	4695	4900	5105	3000	3190	3380
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3670	3880	4090	4300	4510	4720	2790	2970	3150
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7150	7525	7900	8275	8650	9025	5475	5815	6155

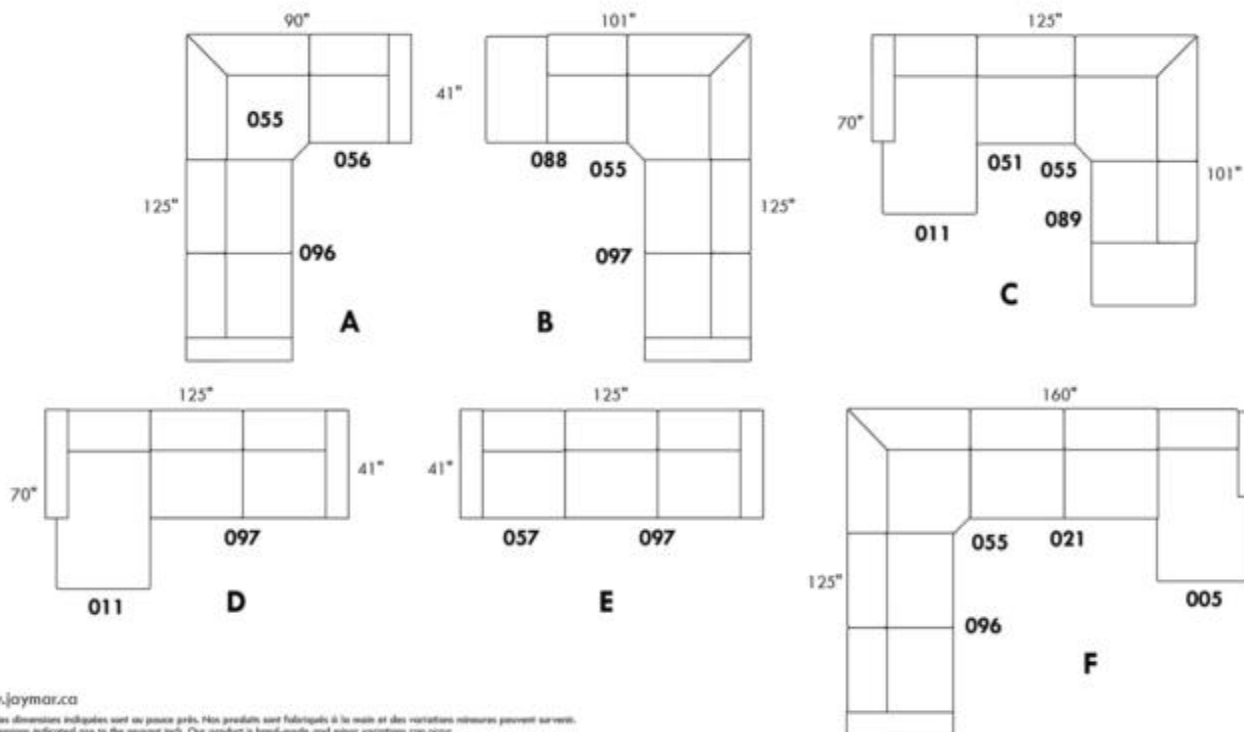
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

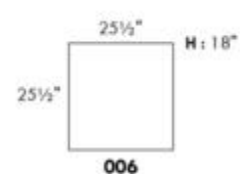
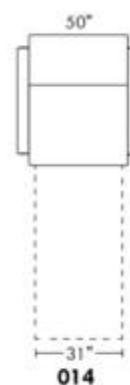
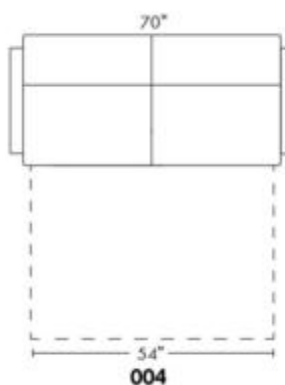
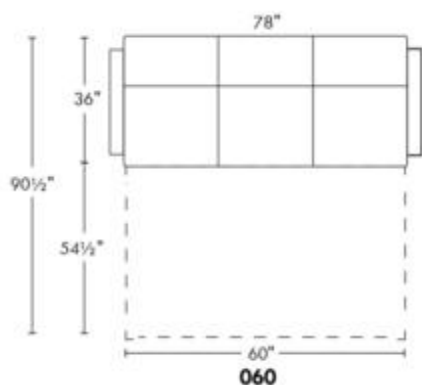
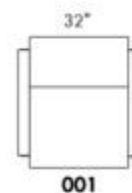
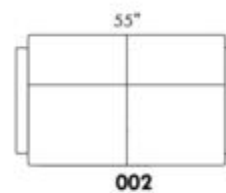
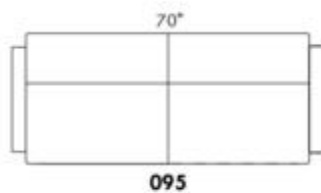
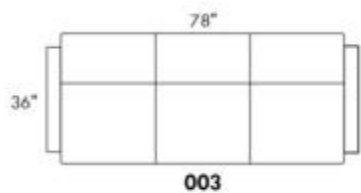
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1470	1560	1650	1740	1830	1920	1035	1085	1135
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2030	2150	2270	2390	2510	2630	1470	1545	1620
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2475	2610	2745	2880	3015	3150	1795	1900	2005
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2110	2195	2280
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	740	765	790	815	840	865	540	555	570
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2235	2340	2445	2550	2655	2760	1740	1800	1860
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2950	3085	3220	3355	3490	3625	2290	2380	2470
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2345	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	1650	1740	1830

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

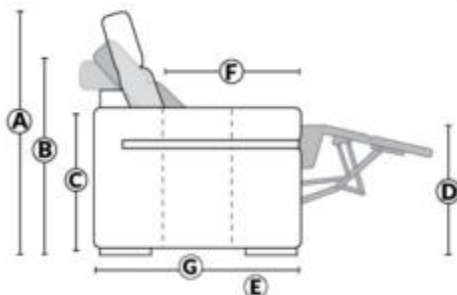
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

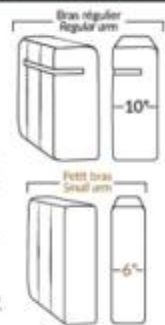
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

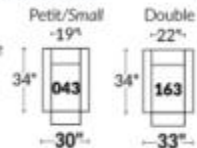
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

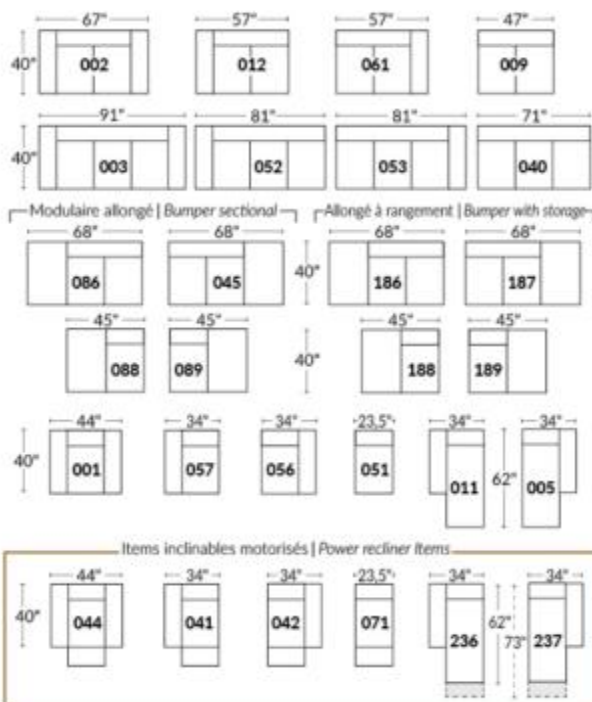


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

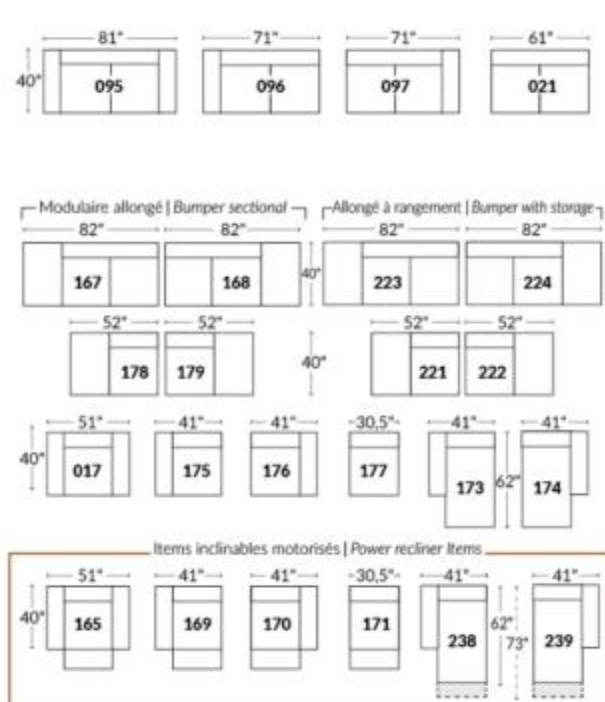
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



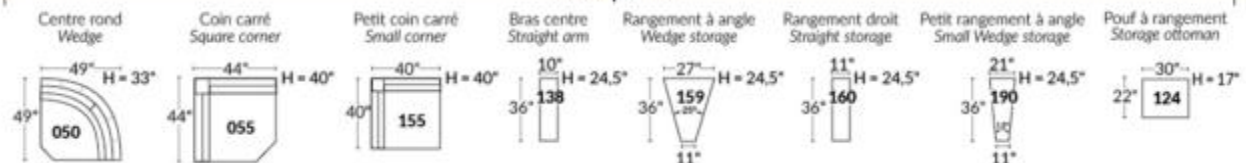
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



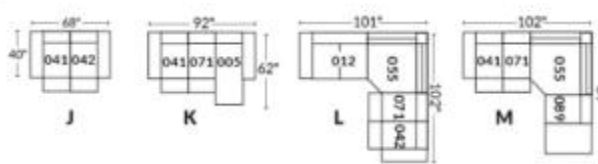
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



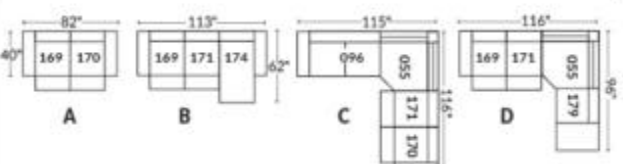
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

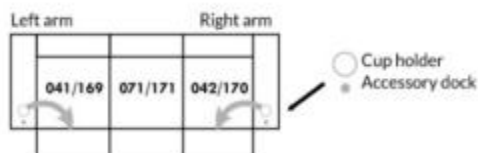
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

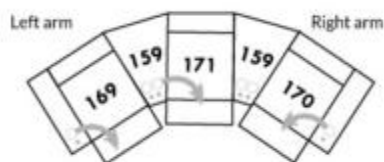
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

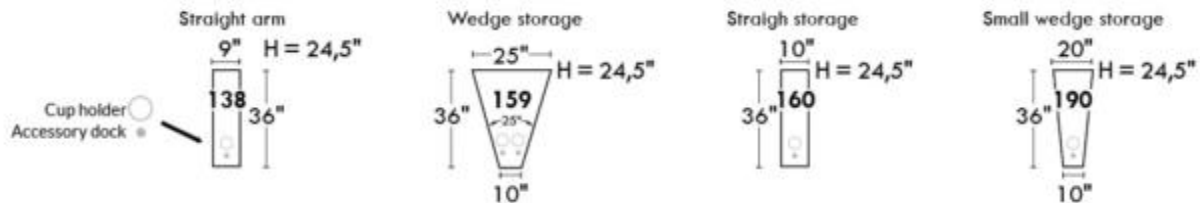
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

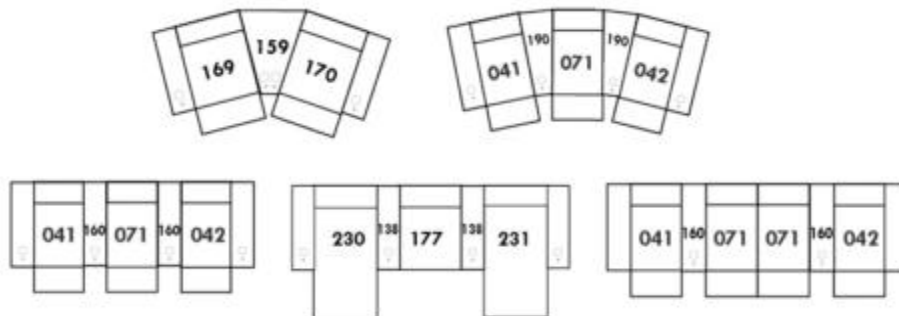
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1265	1355	1445	1535	1625	1715	890	955	1020
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1785	1900	2015	2130	2245	2360	1235	1315	1395
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2245	2360	2475	2590	2705	2820	1575	1655	1735
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1465	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	1085	1150	1215
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	615	640	665	690	715	480	500	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1365	1485	1605	1725	1845	1965	1015	1095	1175
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1465	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	1085	1150	1215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1570	1700	1830	1960	2090	2220	1130	1190	1250
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1695	1810	1925	2040	2155	2270	1200	1285	1370
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1695	1810	1925	2040	2155	2270	1200	1285	1370
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1820	1985	2150	2315	2480	2645	1360	1430	1500
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	2215	1110	1175	1240
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1310	1405	1500	1595	1690	1785	1000	1065	1130
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	855	945	1035	1125	1215	1305	695	775	855
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1455	1555	1655
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1455	1555	1655
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1270	1370	1470	1570	1670	1770	955	1005	1055
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	1525	790	850	910
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	1525	790	850	910
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	3260	1925	2020	2115
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1570	1700	1830	1960	2090	2220	1130	1190	1250
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2380	2530	2680	2830	2980	3130	1695	1775	1855
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2380	2530	2680	2830	2980	3130	1695	1775	1855
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	655	680	705	730	755	780	555	580	605
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2345	2490	2635	2780	2925	3070	1815	1905	1995
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2345	2490	2635	2780	2925	3070	1815	1905	1995
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1720	1855	1990	2125	2260	2395	1255	1335	1415

CDN Price List

HENLEY

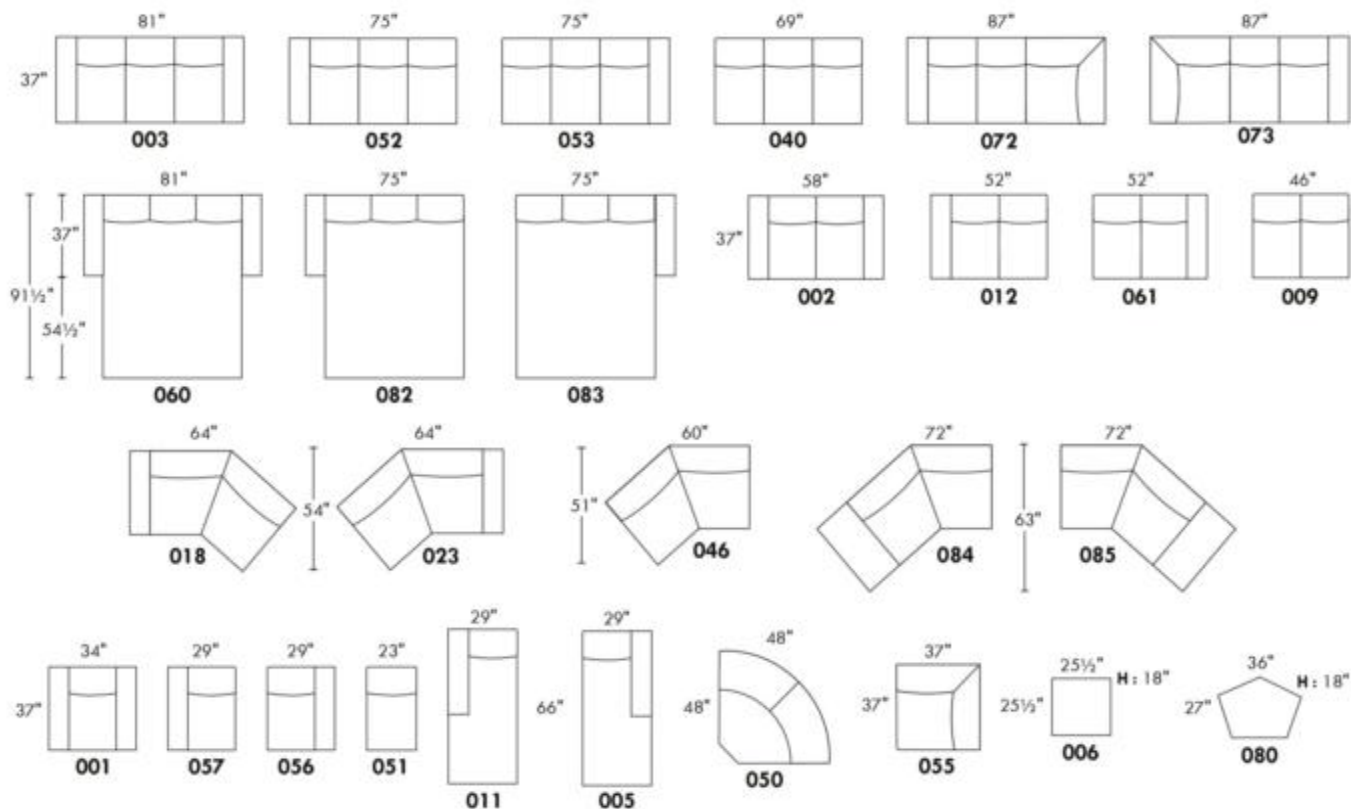
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

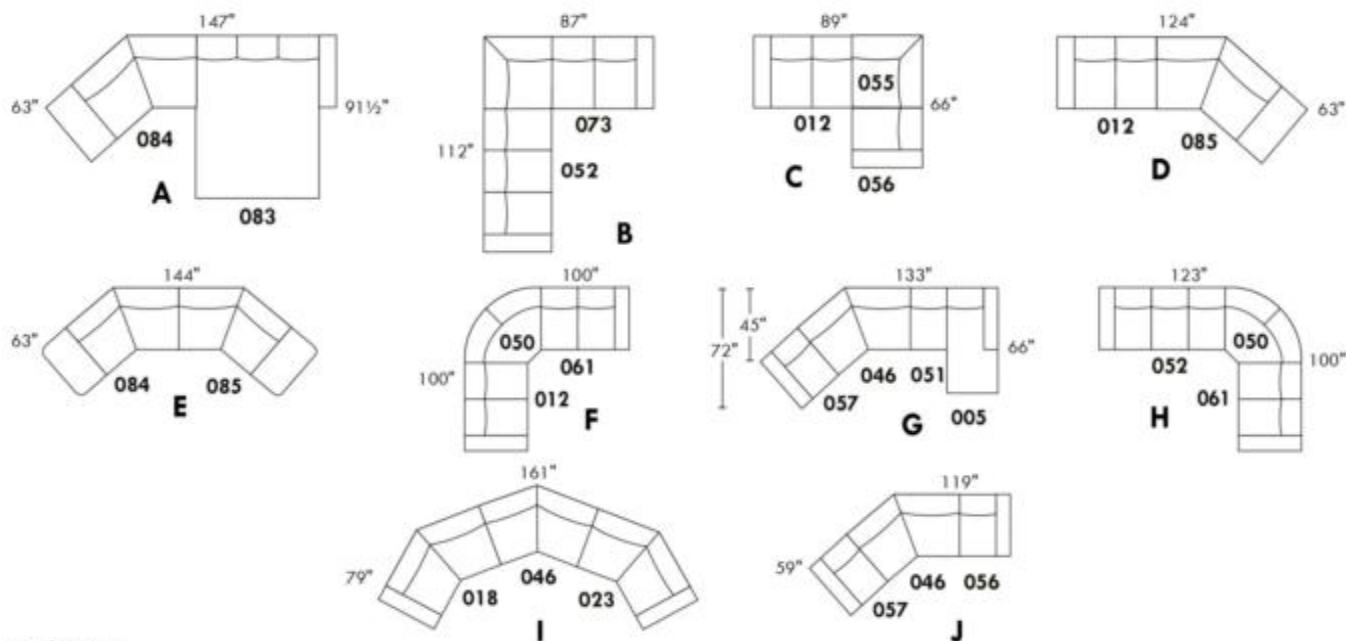
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1720	1855	1990	2125	2260	2395	1255	1335	1415
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4065	4345	4625	4905	5185	5465	3070	3240	3410
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4385	4670	4955	5240	5525	5810	3150	3330	3510
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3890	4215	4540	4865	5190	5515	2875	3045	3215
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3290	3555	3820	4085	4350	4615	2385	2525	2665
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3440	3710	3980	4250	4520	4790	2510	2670	2830
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4450	4805	5160	5515	5870	6225	3260	3445	3630
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	4910	5325	5740	6155	6570	6985	3680	3950	4220
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	4885	5245	5605	5965	6325	6685	3585	3810	4035
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	4930	5295	5660	6025	6390	6755	3510	3745	3980
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3640	3965	4290	4615	4940	5265	2690	2875	3060

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

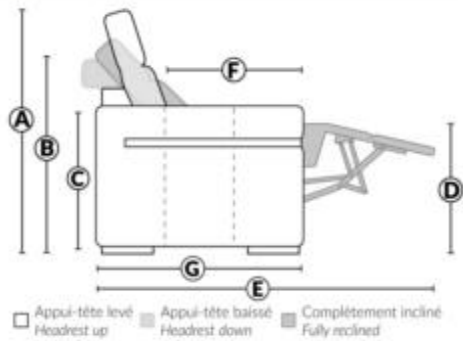
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

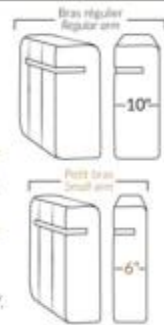
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

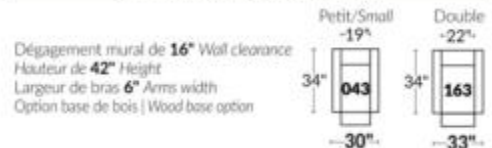
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

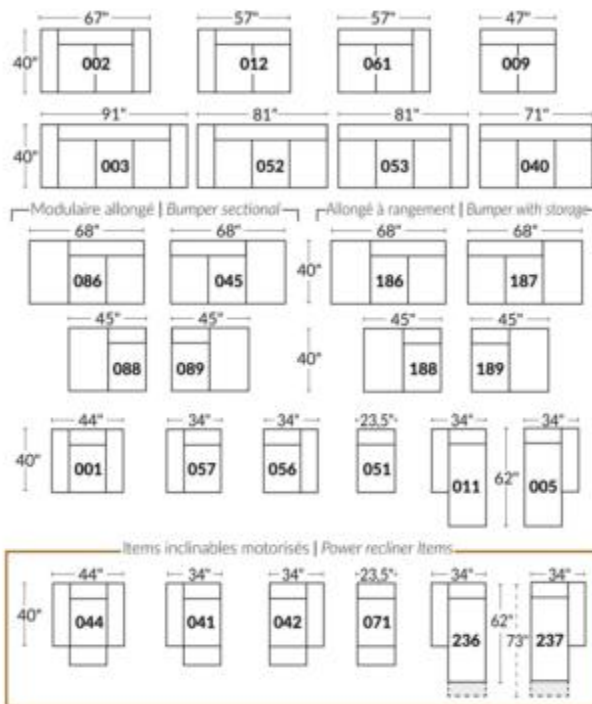
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



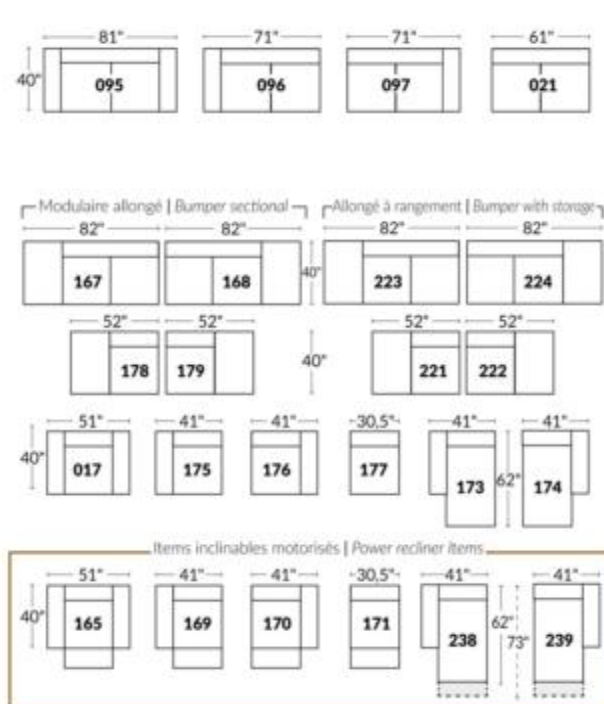
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



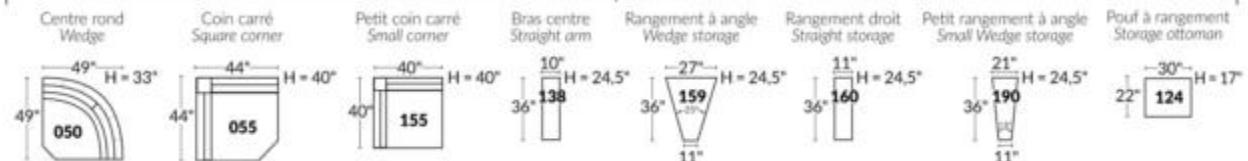
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



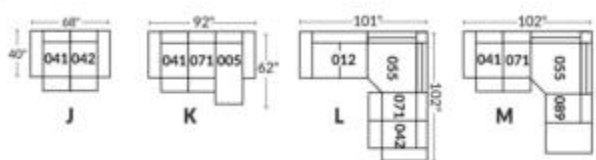
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



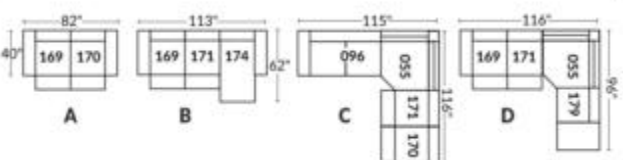
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

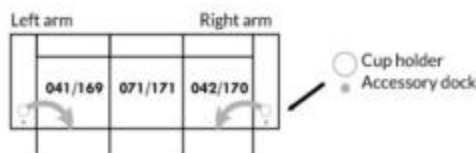
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

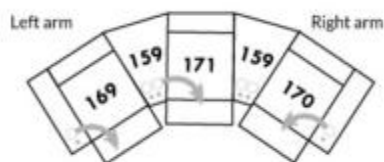
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

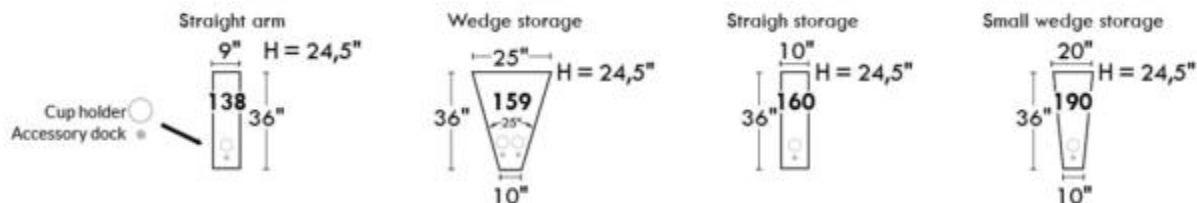
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

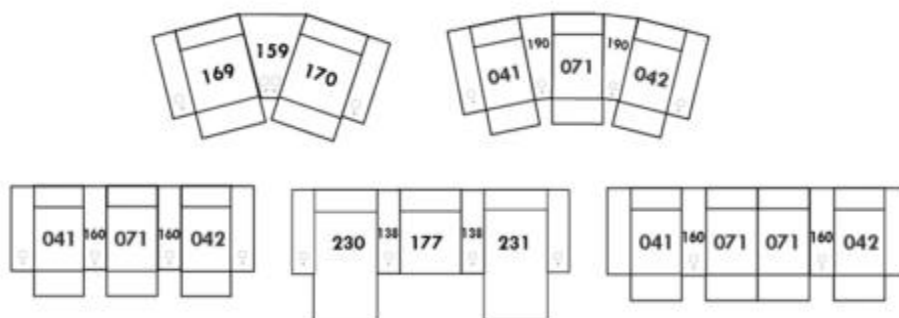
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

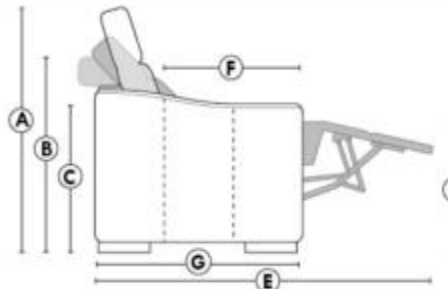
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

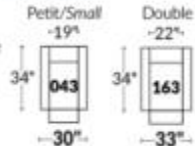
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

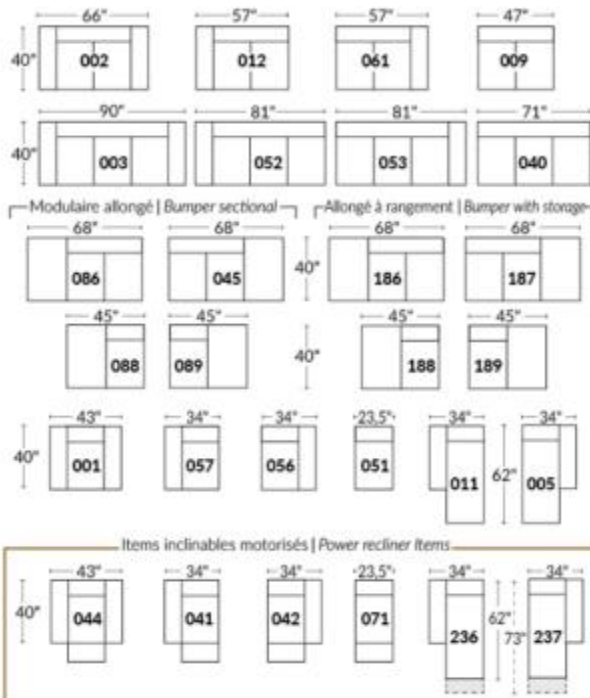


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

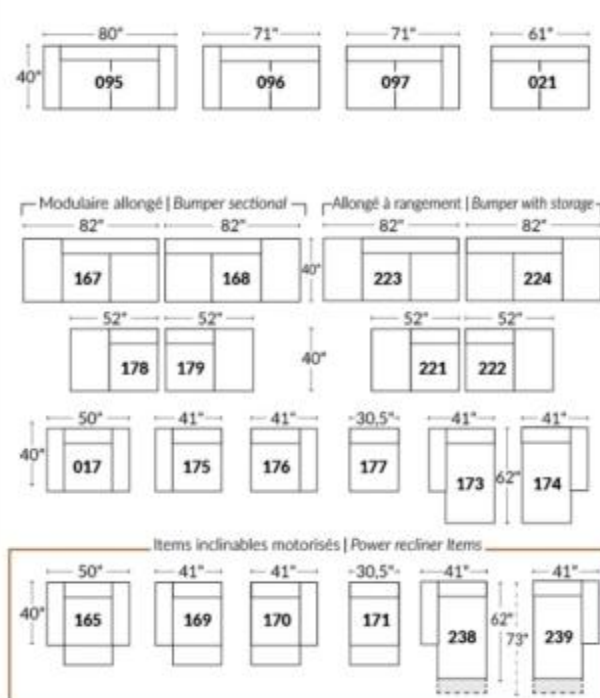
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



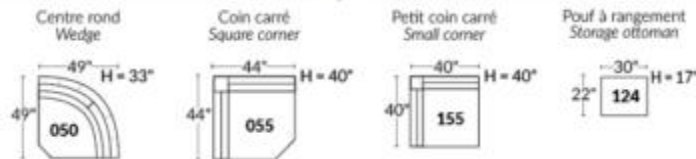
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



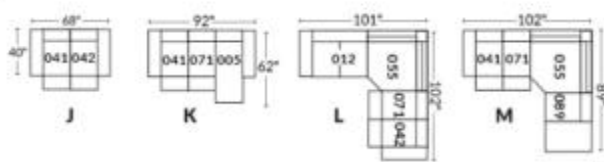
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



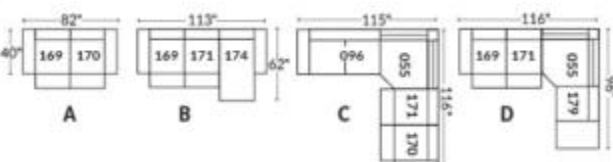
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

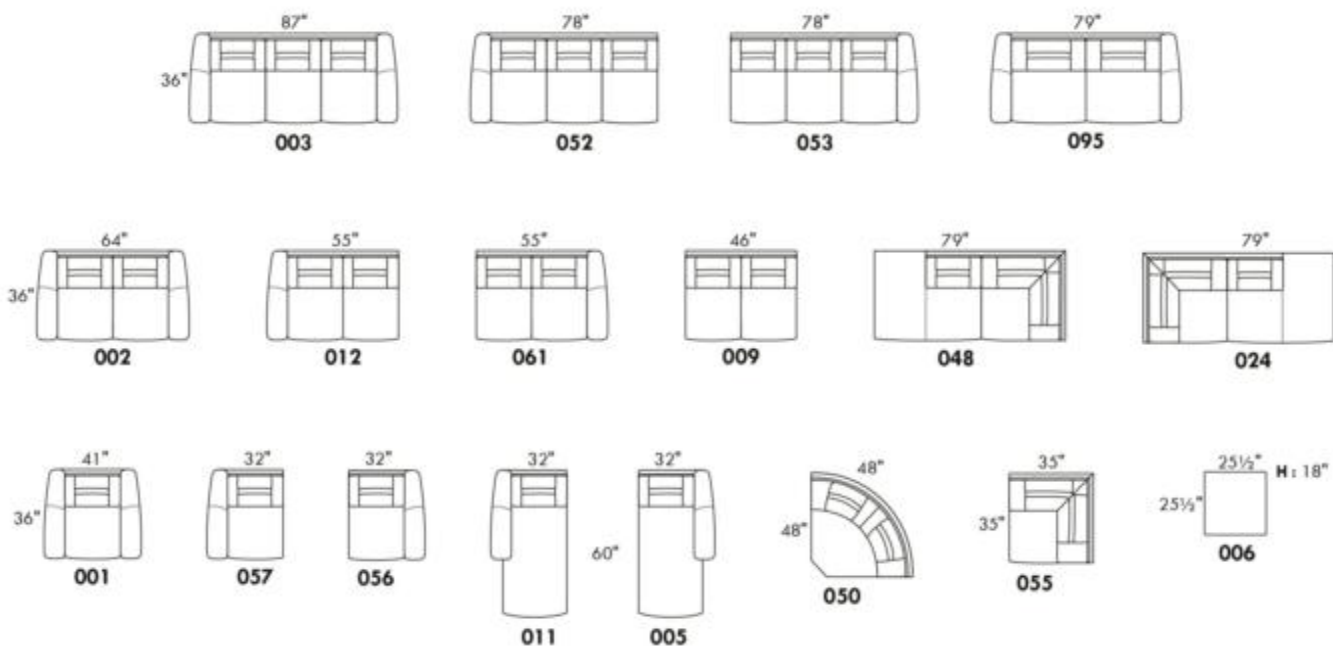
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

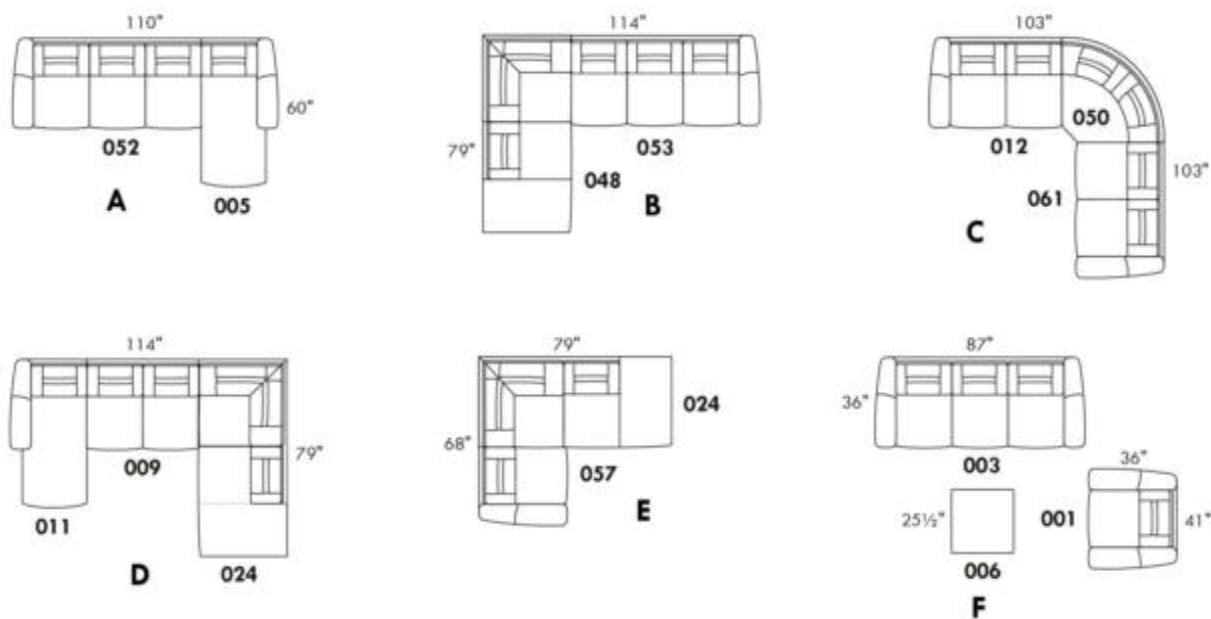
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1220	1310	1400	1490	1580	1670	895	950	1005
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1620	1740	1860	1980	2100	2220	1180	1255	1330
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1890	2045	2200	2355	2510	2665	1415	1515	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1410	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	985	1050	1115
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	535	595	655	715	775	835	470	480	490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1355	1470	1585	1700	1815	1930	1005	1090	1175
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1410	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	985	1050	1115
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	2075	1085	1160	1235
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	2035	1145	1205	1265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	2035	1145	1205	1265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	985	1030	1075
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1715	1865	2015	2165	2315	2465	1335	1420	1505
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1715	1865	2015	2165	2315	2465	1335	1420	1505
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1165	1270	1375	1480	1585	1690	895	955	1015
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1090	1125	1160	1195	1230	1265	825	875	925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1090	1125	1160	1195	1230	1265	825	875	925
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	2075	1085	1160	1235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	2465	1365	1440	1515
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3125	3395	3665	3935	4205	4475	2320	2470	2620
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3225	3480	3735	3990	4245	4500	2480	2625	2770
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4050	4415	4780	5145	5510	5875	3155	3350	3545
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4275	4615	4955	5295	5635	5975	3135	3345	3555
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2600	2740	2880	3020	3160	3300	1970	2080	2190
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3645	3950	4255	4560	4865	5170	2780	2945	3110

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

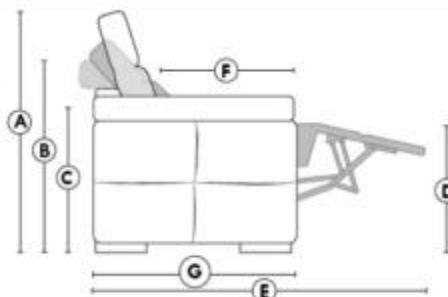
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

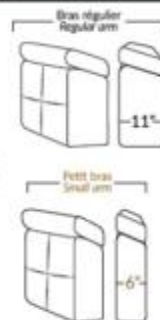
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

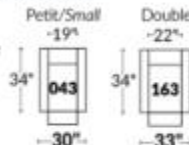
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

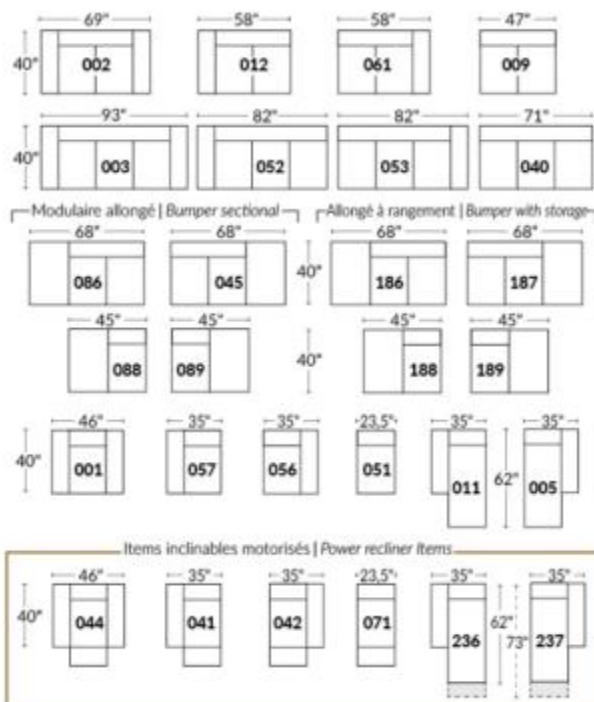


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

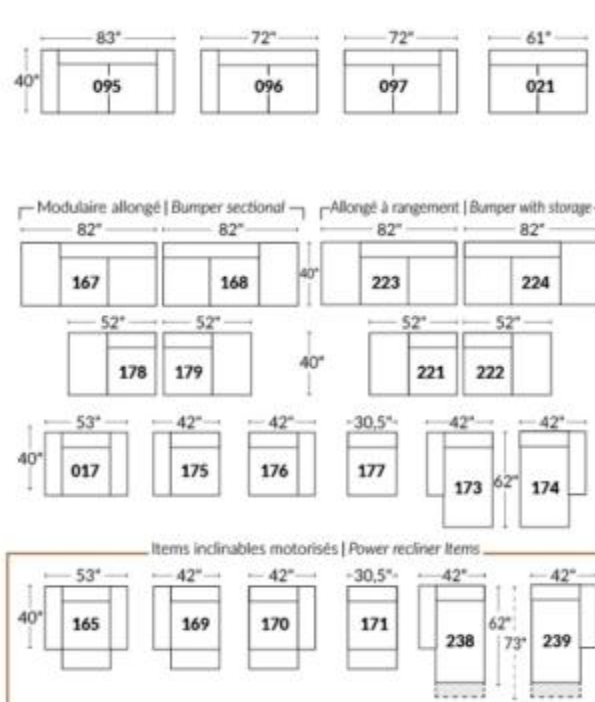
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



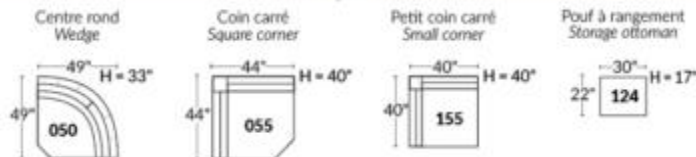
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



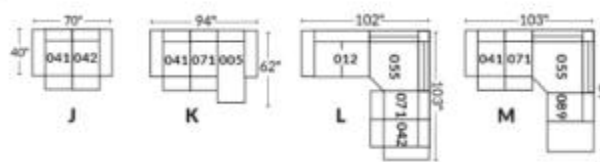
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



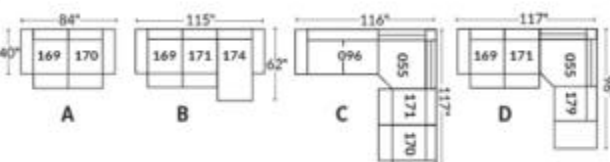
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

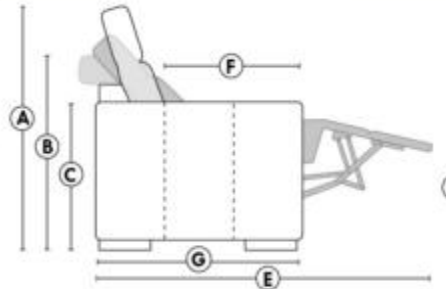
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

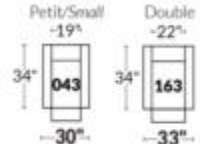
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

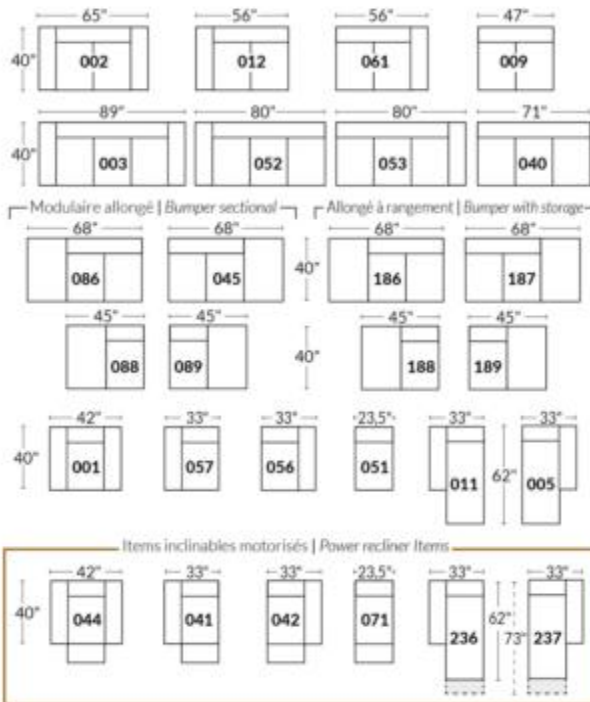


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

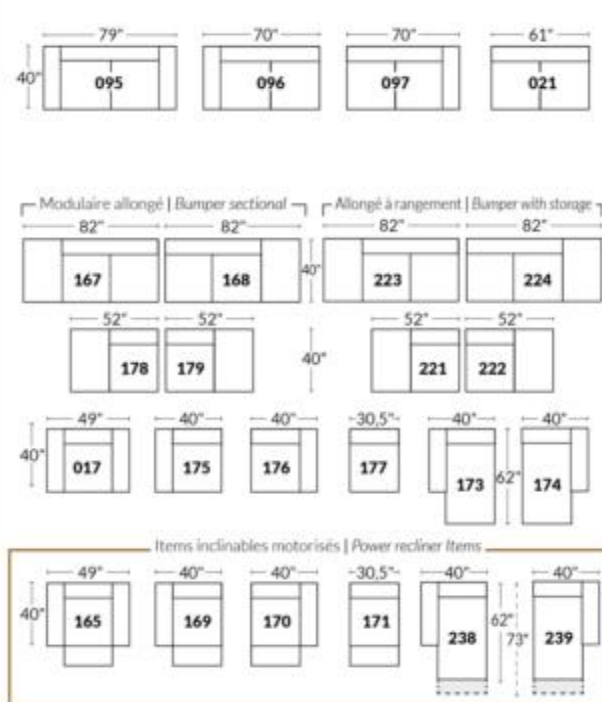
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



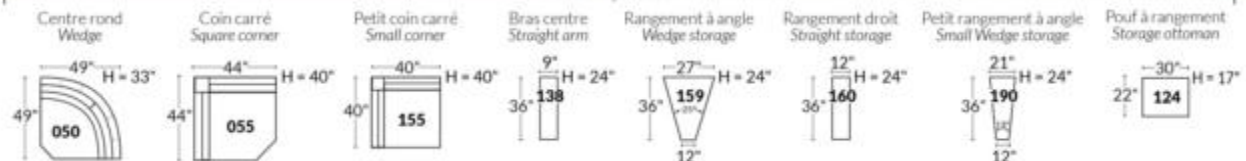
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



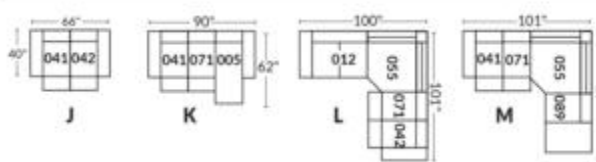
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



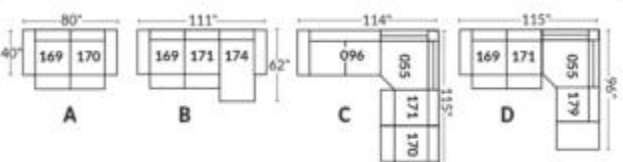
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

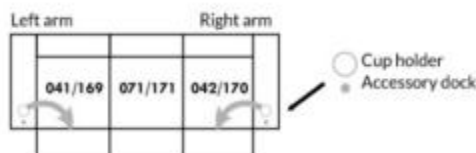
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

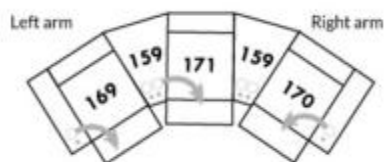
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

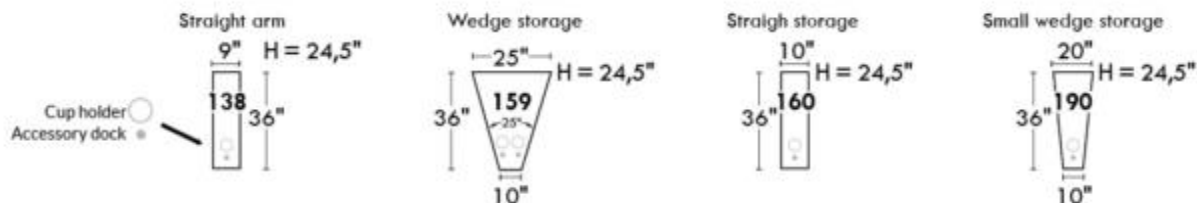
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

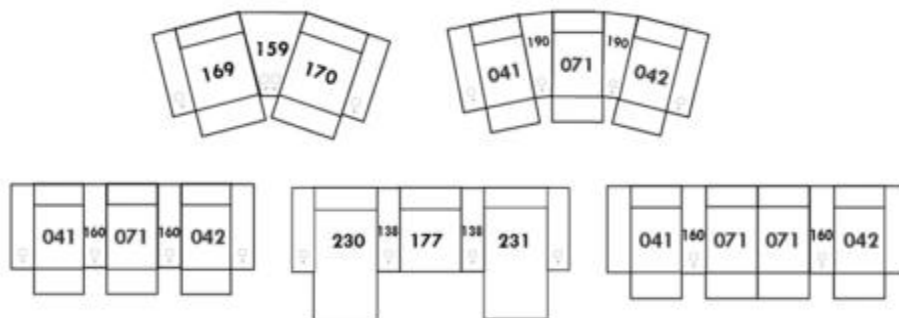
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

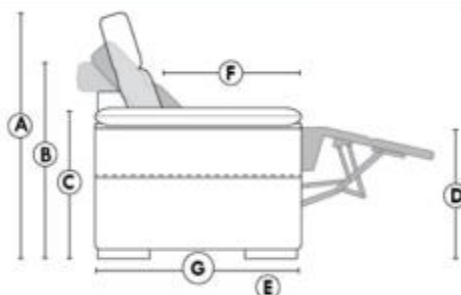
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

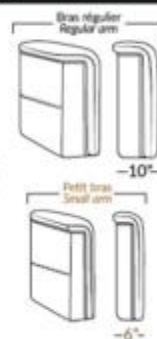
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

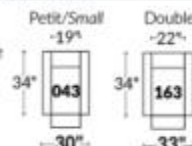
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

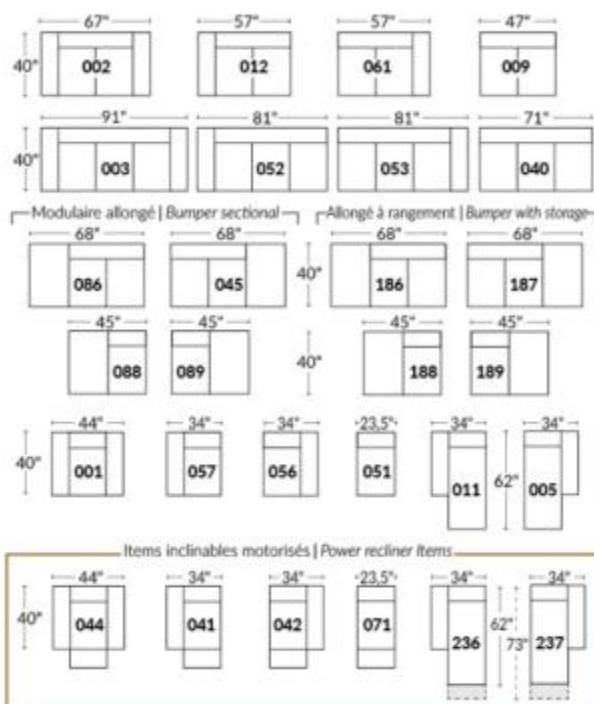


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

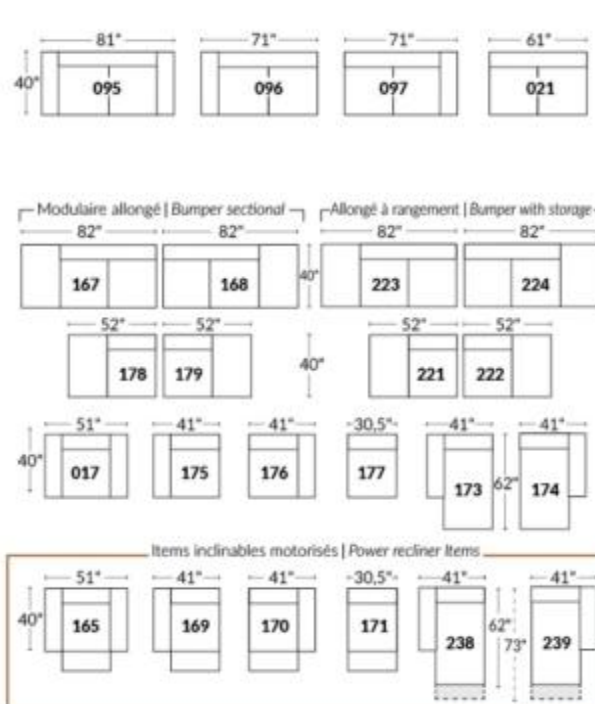
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



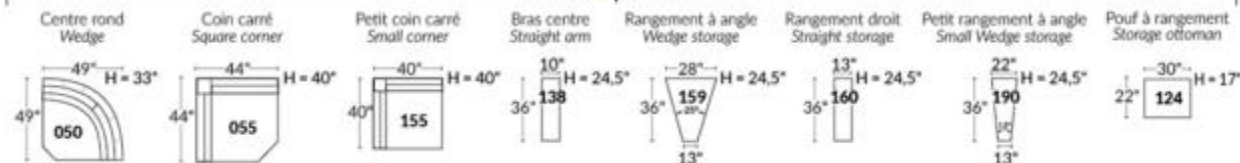
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



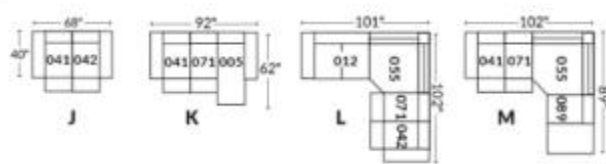
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



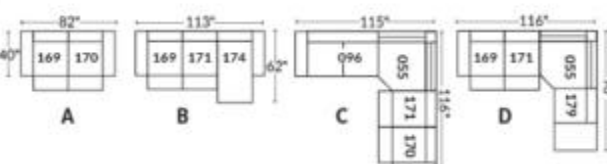
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

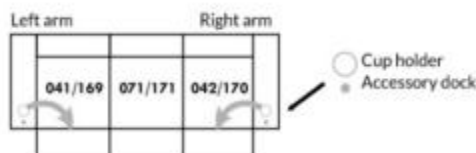
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

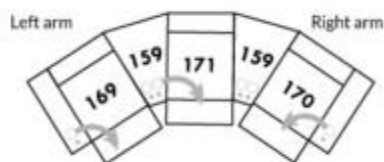
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

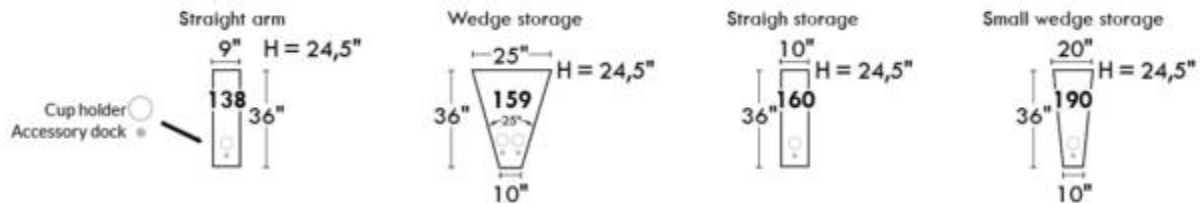
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

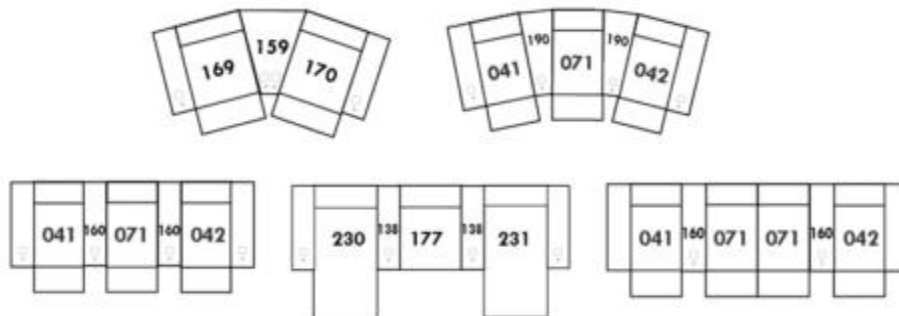
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.
Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.
Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2680	2760	2840	2920	3000	3080	2335	2415	2495
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2680	2760	2840	2920	3000	3080	2335	2415	2495
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	2690	2755	2820
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	2230	2280	2330	2380	2430	2480	1950	2010	2070
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	3220	3325	3430	3535	3640	3745	2780	2850	2920
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	2795	2880	2965	3050	3135	3220	2425	2510	2595
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	2795	2880	2965	3050	3135	3220	2425	2510	2595
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	2350	2410	2470	2530	2590	2650	2045	2110	2175
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		2570	2645	2720	2795	2870	2945	2260	2295	2330
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2570	2645	2720	2795	2870	2945	2260	2295	2330
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	2115	2170	2225	2280	2335	2390	1880	1940	2000
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		2985	3075	3165	3255	3345	3435	2605	2655	2705
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM										

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

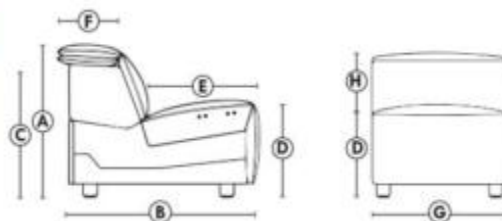
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

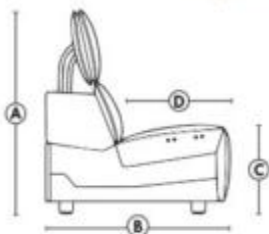


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

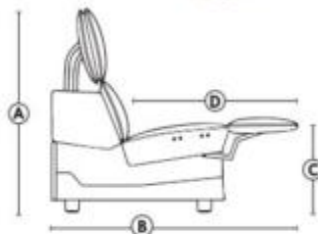
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

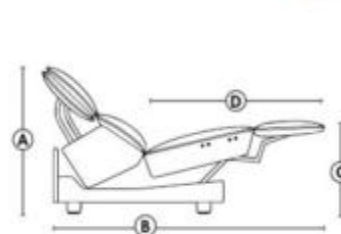
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

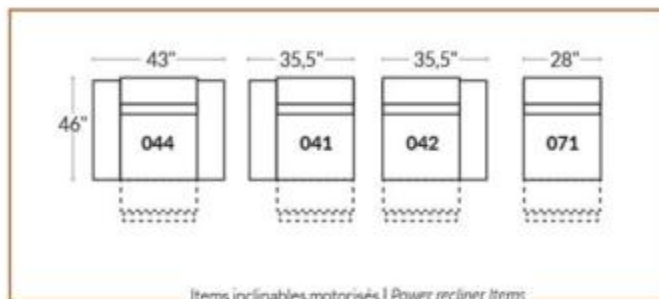
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

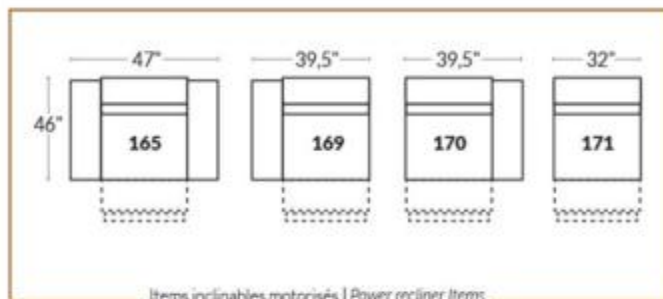
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



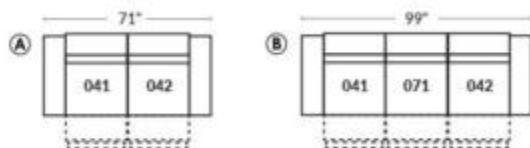
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

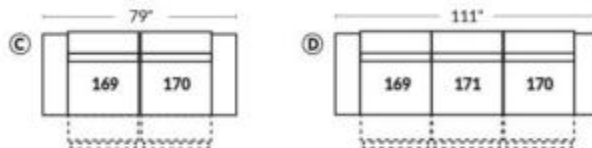


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

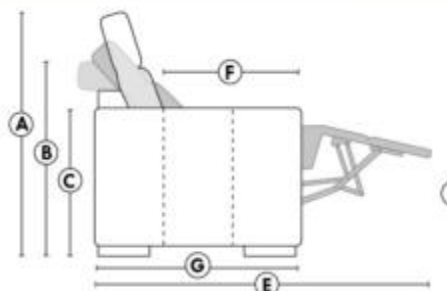
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

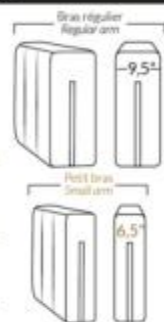
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

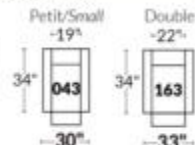
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

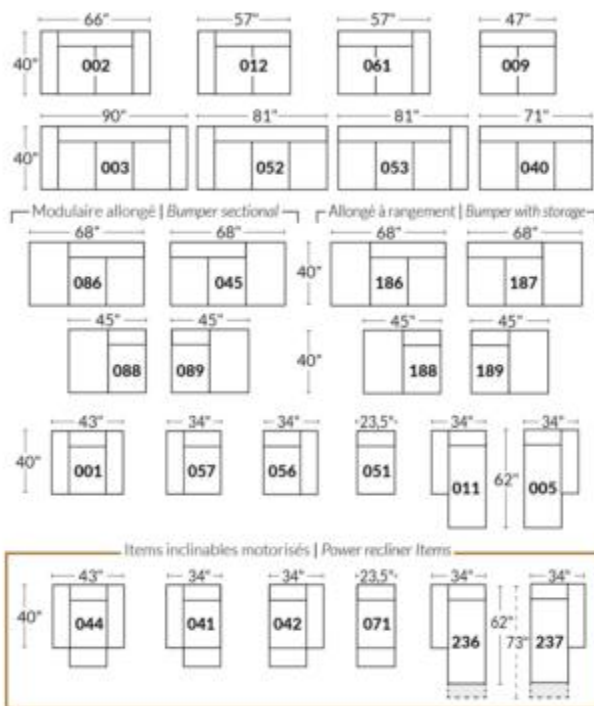


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

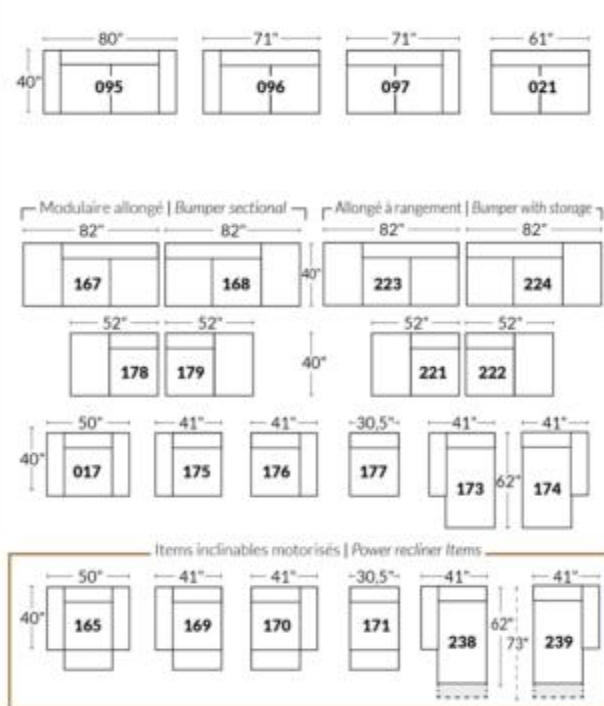
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



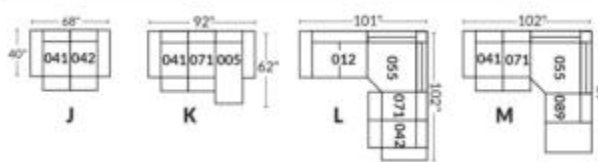
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



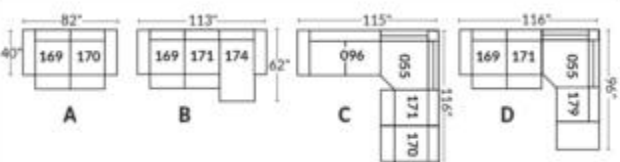
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

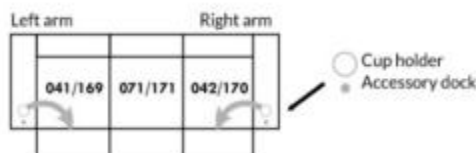
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

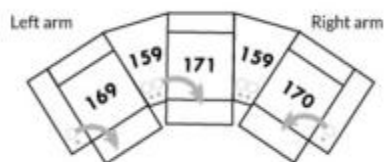
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

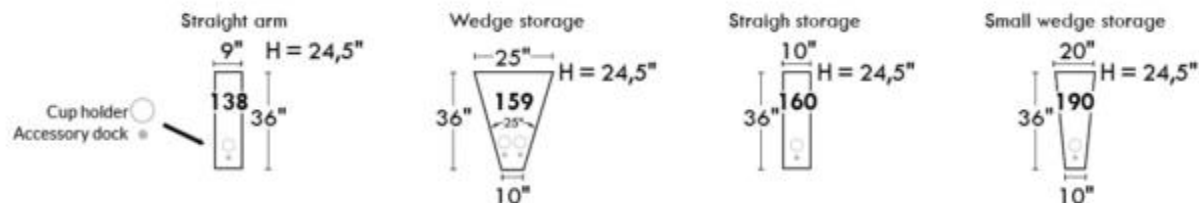
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

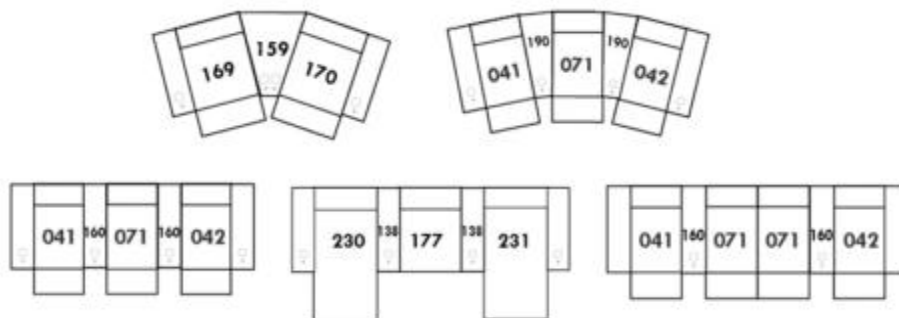
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

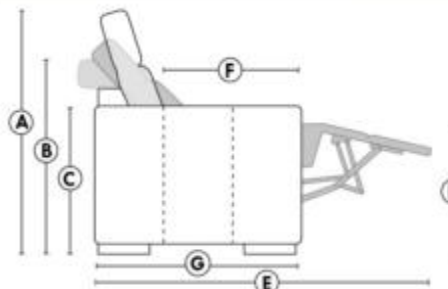
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

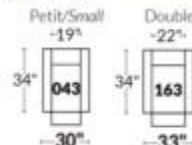
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

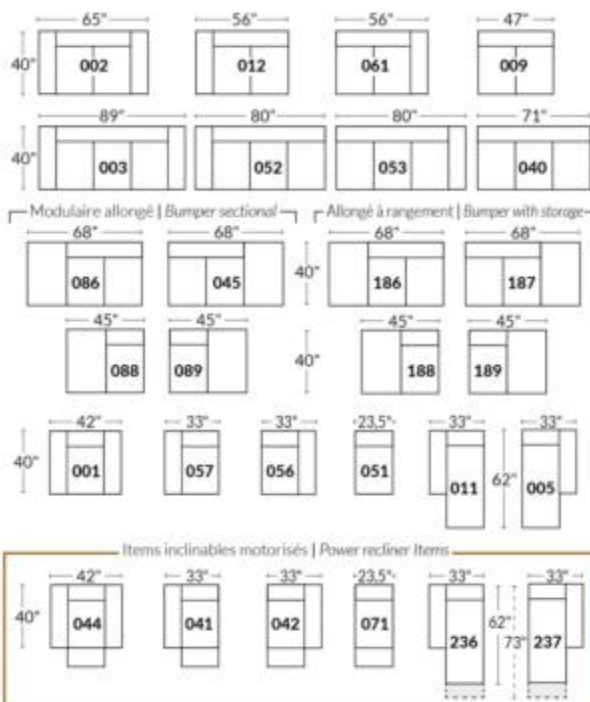


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

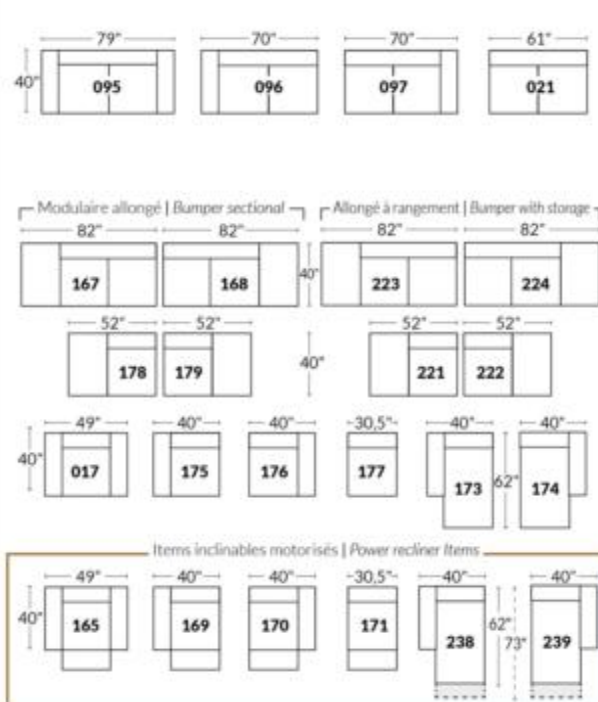
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



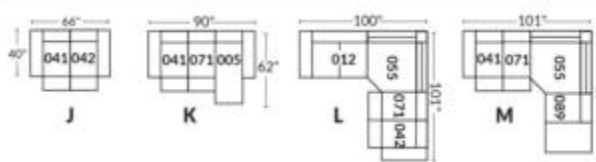
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



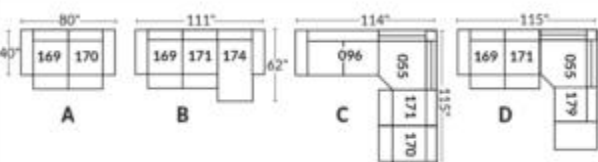
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

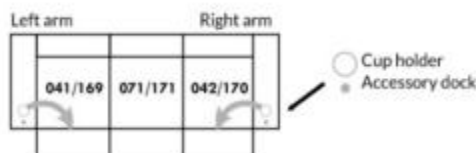
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

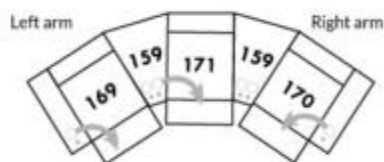
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

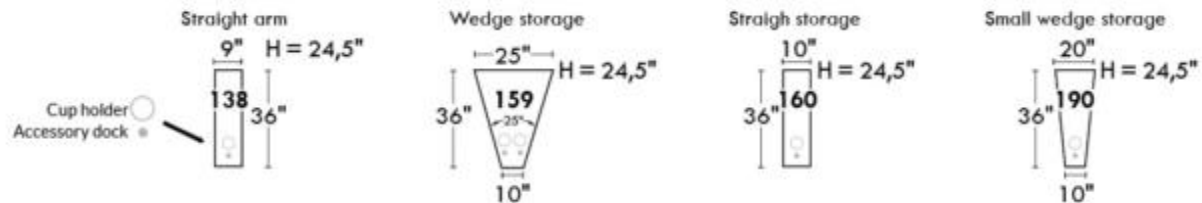
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

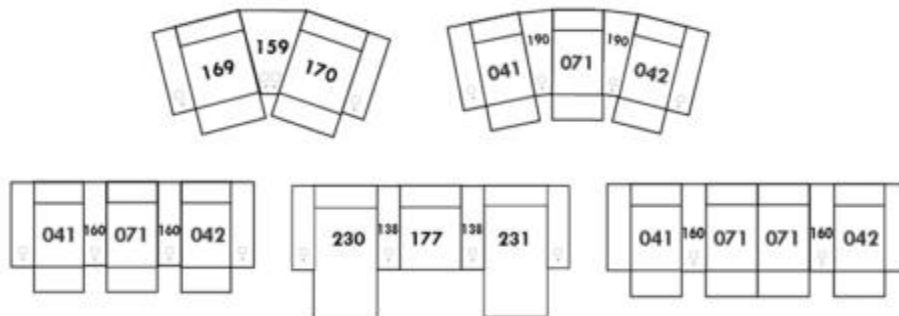
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

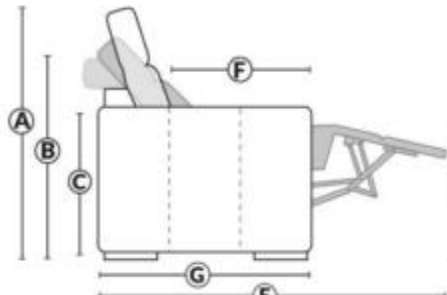
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

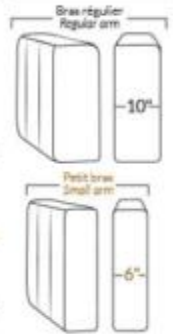
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

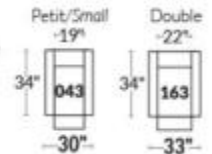
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

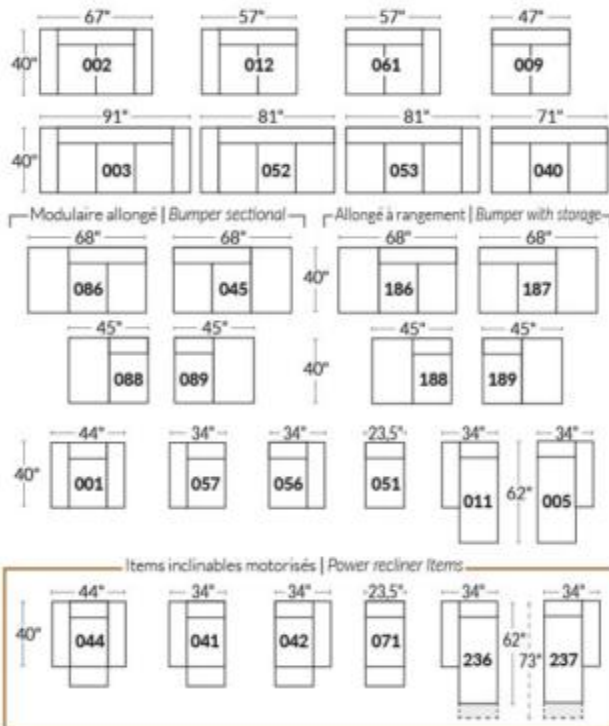


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

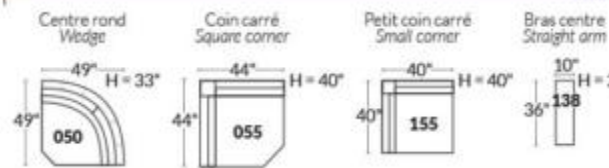
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



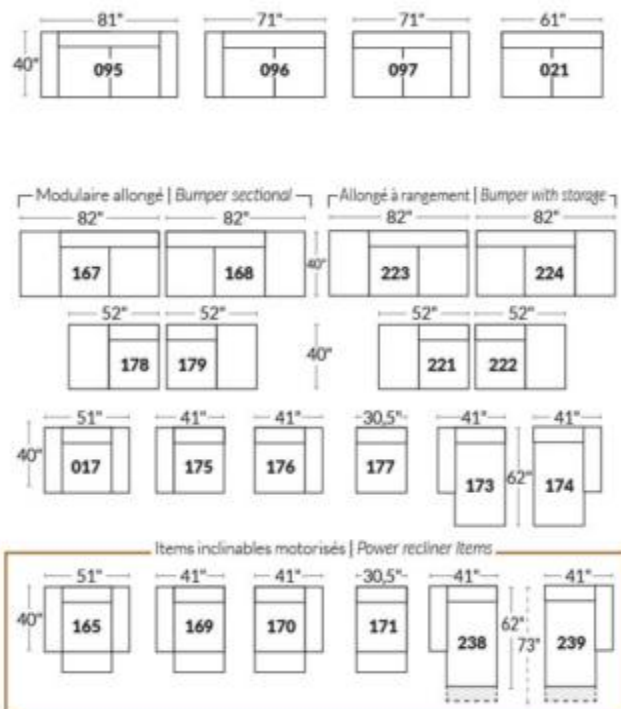
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



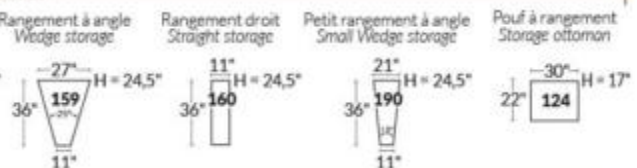
Autres | Others



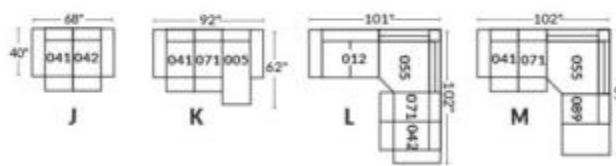
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



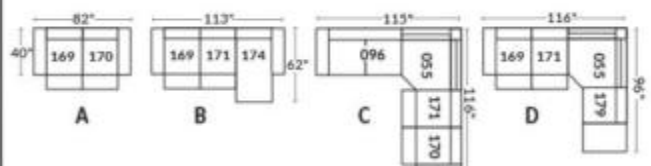
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

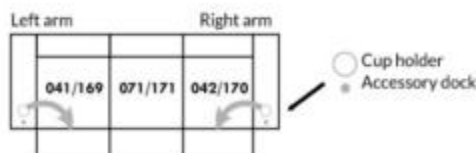
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

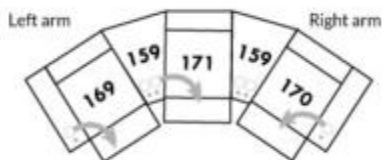
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

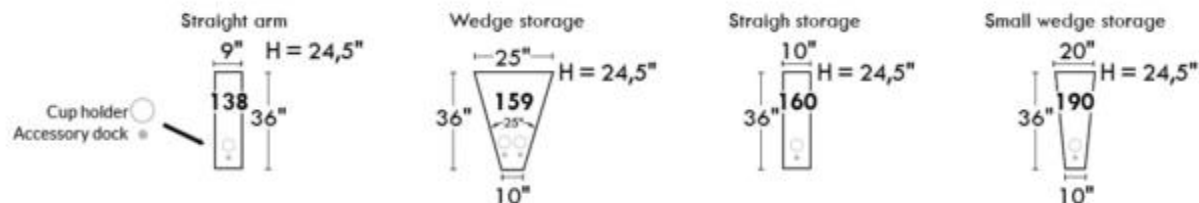
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

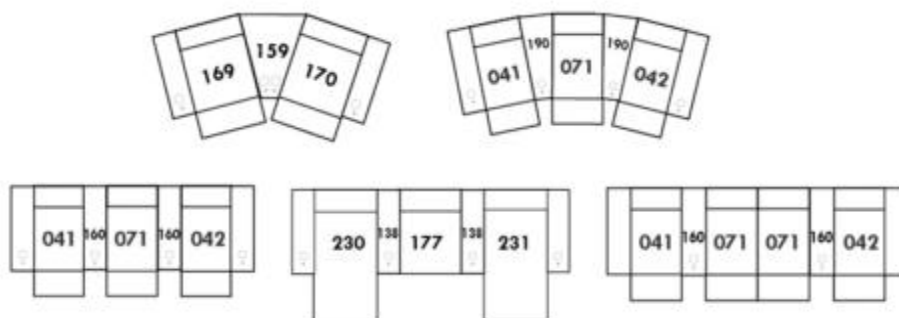
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

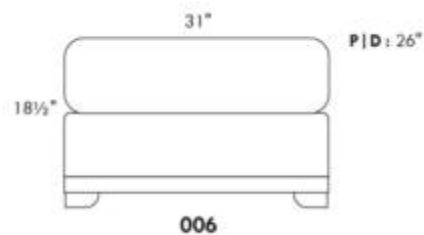
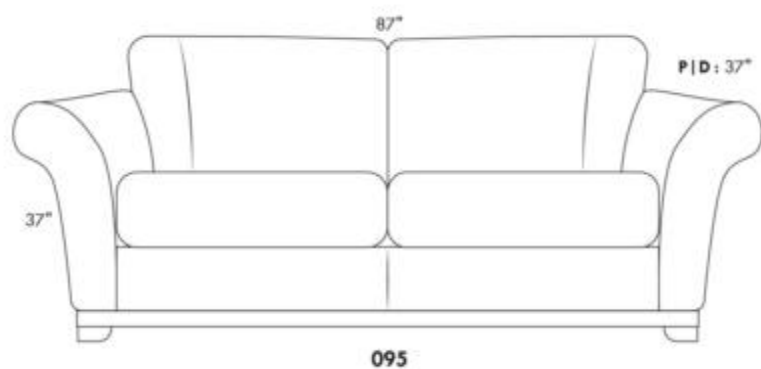
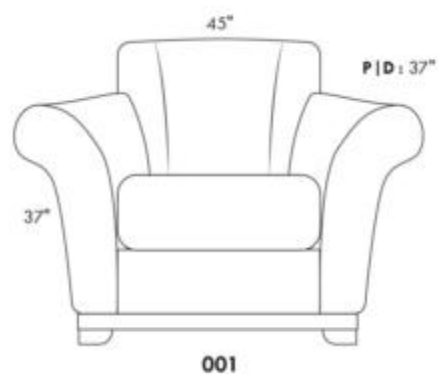
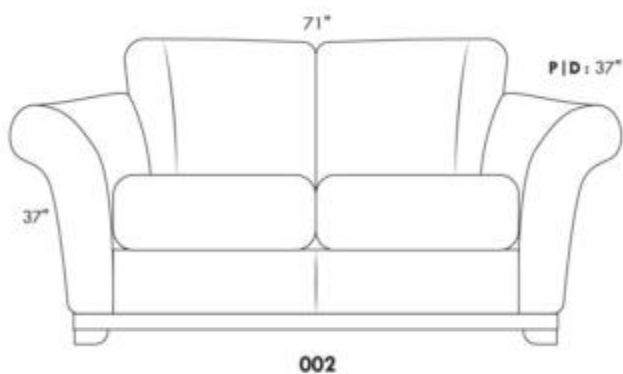
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1840	1090	1150	1210
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1340	1420	1500
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	605	630	655	680	705	730	535	550	565
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2260	2420	2580	2740	2900	3060	1515	1605	1695

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT		2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA		3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE		1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER		2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM		455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE		810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		7100	7430	7760	8090	8420	8750	5625	5875	6125

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7100	7430	7760	8090	8420	8750	5625	5875	6125
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8945	9330	9715	10100	10485	10870	7245	7570	7895
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5120	5310	5500	5690	5880	6070	4255	4430	4605
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7635	7905	8175	8445	8715	8985	6315	6565	6815
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7575	7835	8095	8355	8615	8875	6225	6485	6745
J CONFIG (041-042)		4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6720	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	5300	5505	5710
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6720	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	5300	5505	5710
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8515	8860	9205	9550	9895	10240	6925	7160	7395
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4900	5080	5260	5440	5620	5800	4105	4190	4275
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7300	7565	7830	8095	8360	8625	6095	6255	6415
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7240	7495	7750	8005	8260	8515	6005	6175	6345

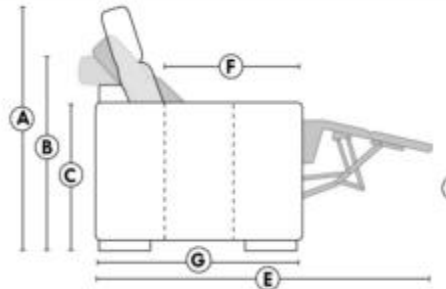
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

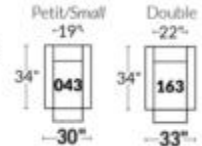
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement.

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

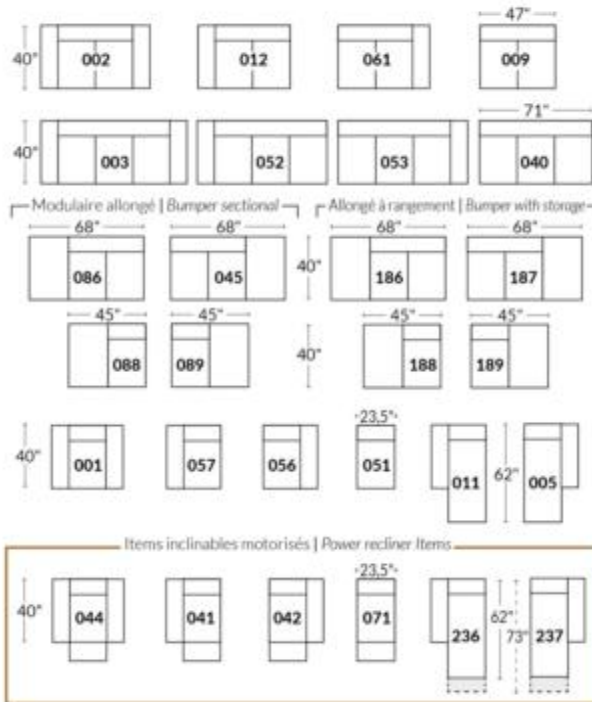


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

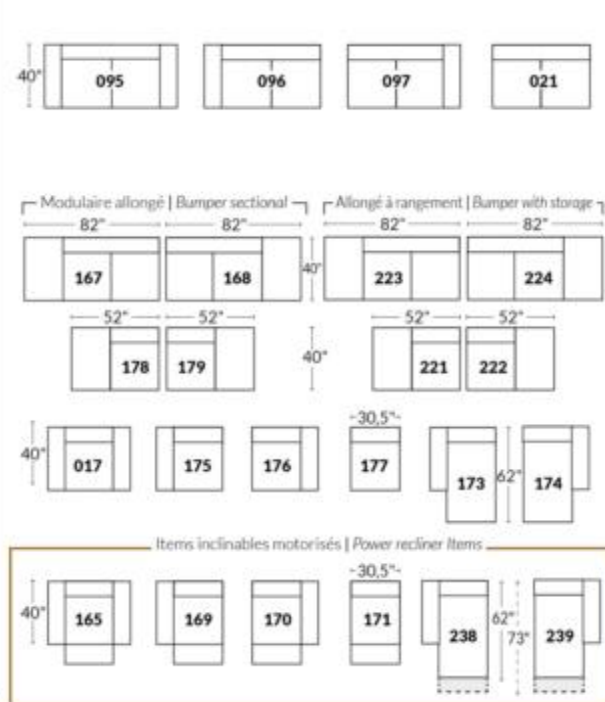
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



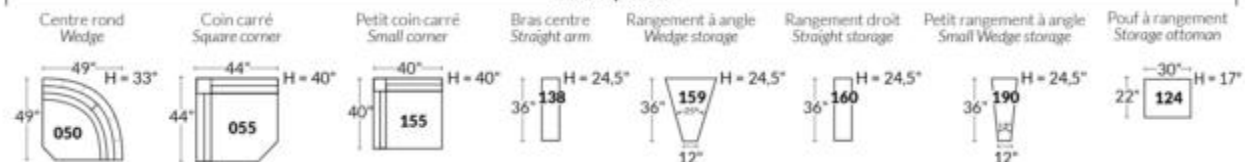
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



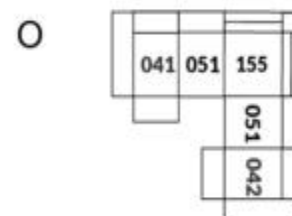
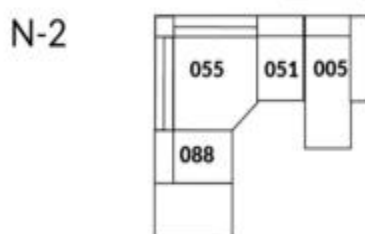
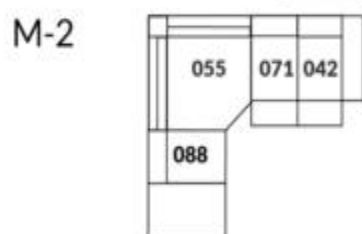
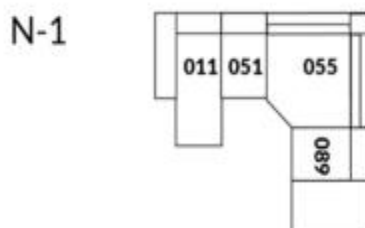
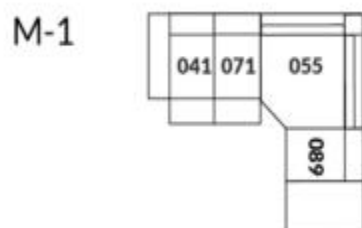
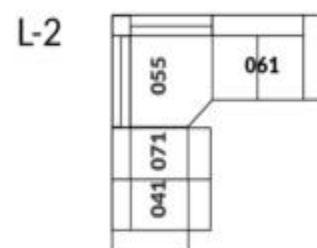
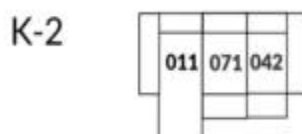
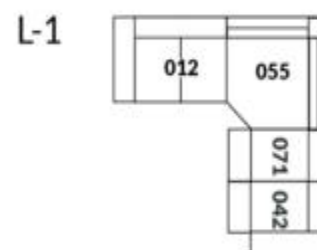
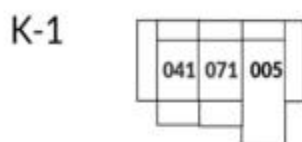
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



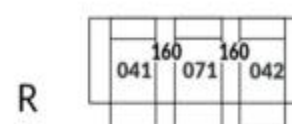
Autres | Others



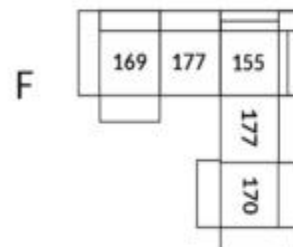
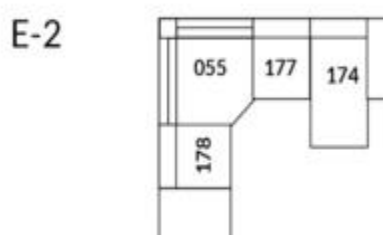
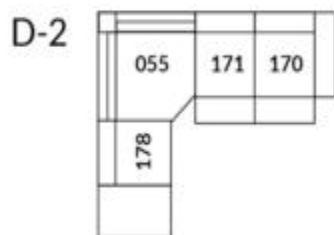
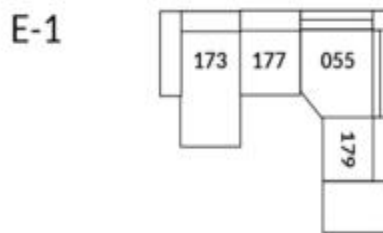
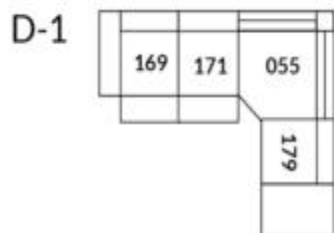
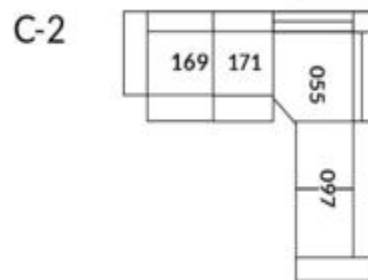
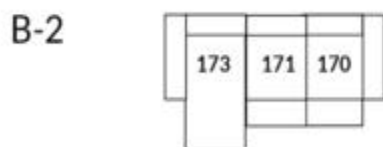
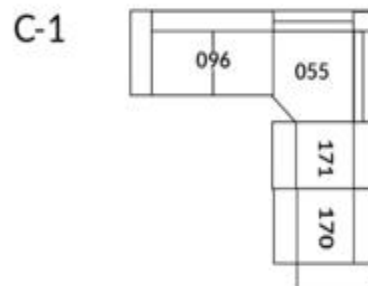
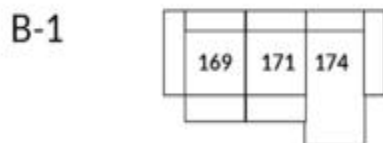
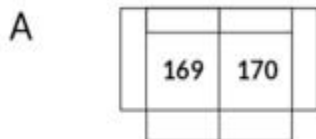
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



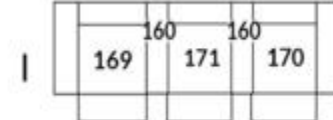
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

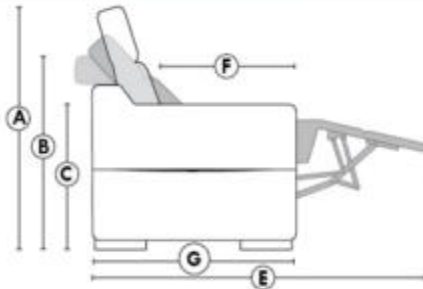
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

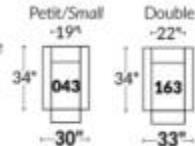
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

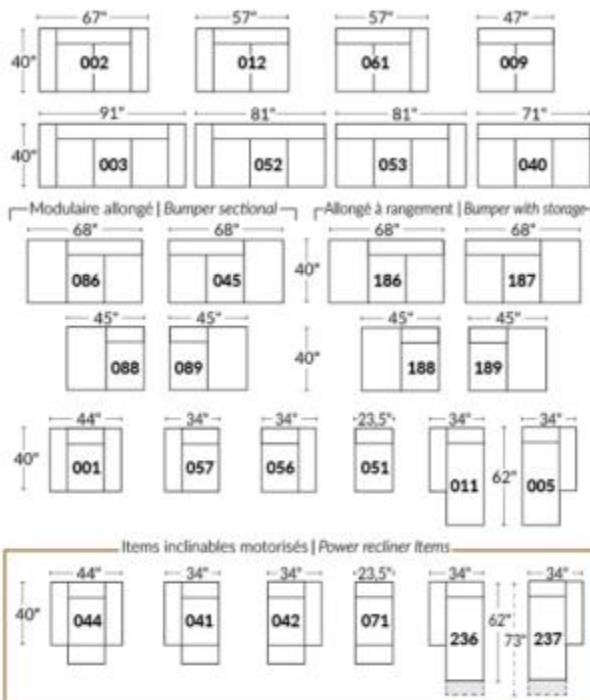


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

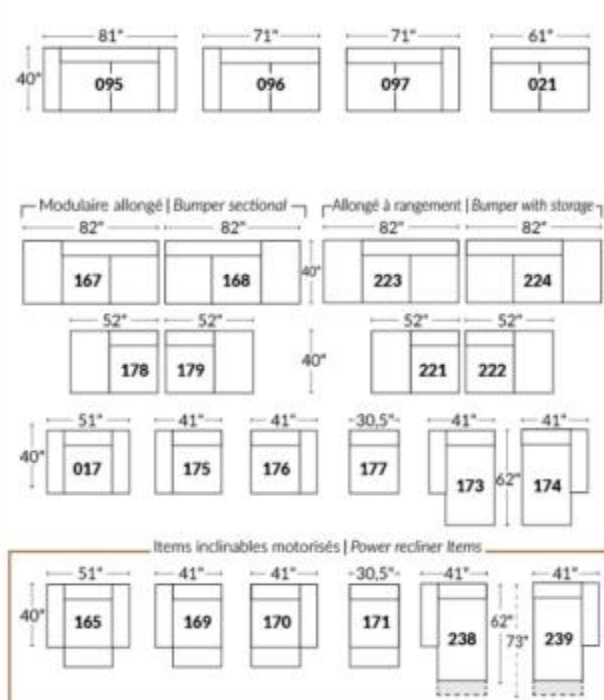
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



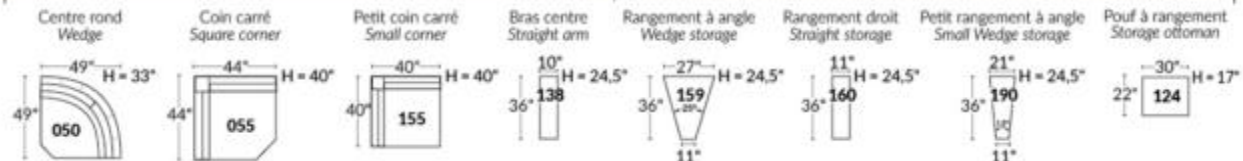
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



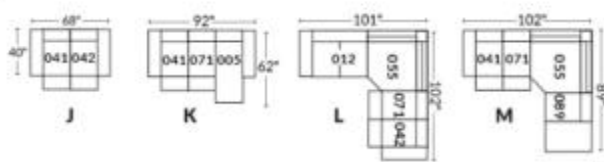
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



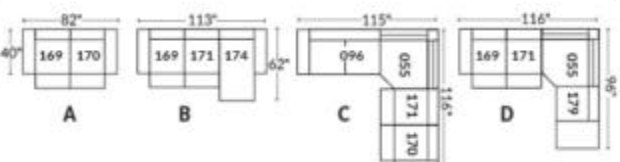
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

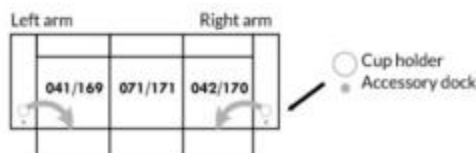
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

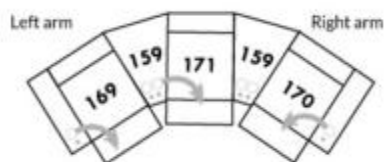
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

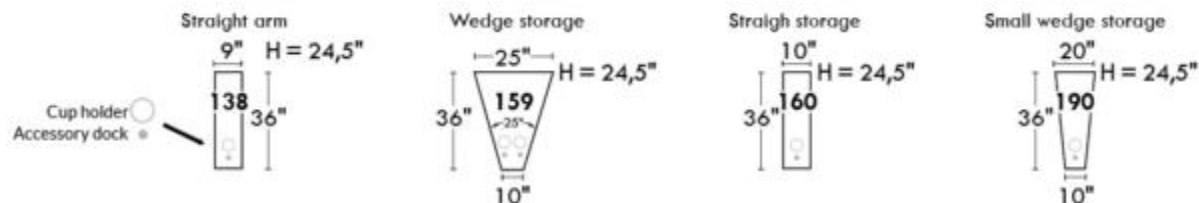
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

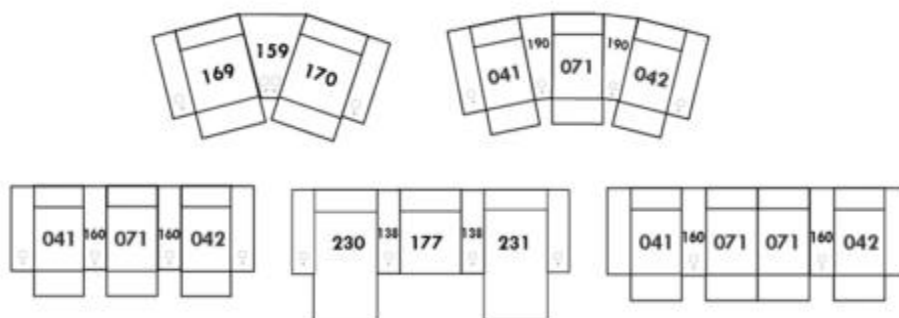
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

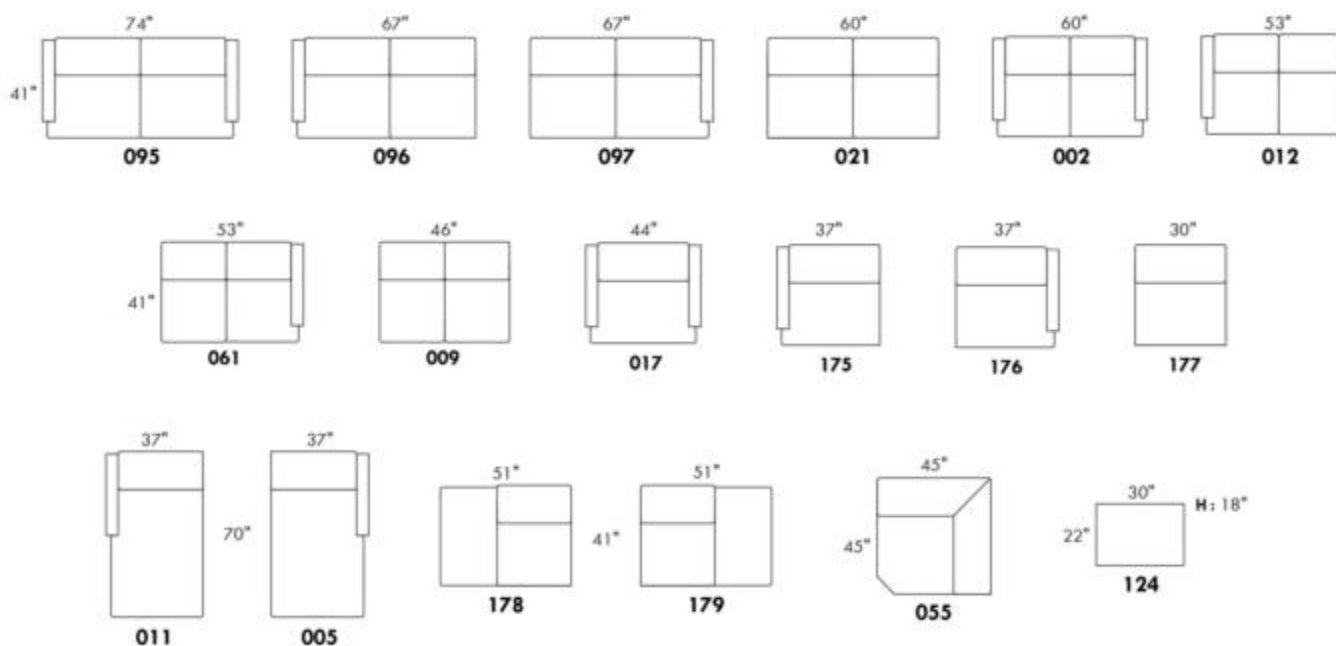
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2165	2275	2385	2495	2605	2715	1110	1170	1230
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1850	1955	2060	2165	2270	2375	1070	1150	1230
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1565	1680	1795	1910	2025	2140	985	1050	1115
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1850	1955	2060	2165	2270	2375	1070	1150	1230
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1850	1960	2070	2180	2290	2400	1025	1120	1215
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1670	1745	1820	1895	1970	2045	950	1005	1060
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2010	2140	2270	2400	2530	2660	1280	1360	1440
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1365	1420	1475	1530	1585	1640	950	1000	1050
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1850	1960	2070	2180	2290	2400	1025	1120	1215
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2590	2735	2880	3025	3170	3315	1405	1490	1575
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2270	2410	2550	2690	2830	2970	1335	1415	1495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2270	2410	2550	2690	2830	2970	1335	1415	1495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	800	845	890	935	980	1025	610	620	630
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1360	1425	1490	1555	1620	1685	870	935	1000
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1360	1425	1490	1555	1620	1685	870	935	1000
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1085	1165	1245	1325	1405	1485	820	880	940
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1410	1515	1620	1725	1830	1935	895	955	1015
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1410	1515	1620	1725	1830	1935	895	955	1015
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4995	5255	5515	5775	6035	6295	3155	3350	3545
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4185	4450	4715	4980	5245	5510	2740	2910	3080
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5710	6055	6400	6745	7090	7435	3735	3985	4235
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	4120	4365	4610	4855	5100	5345	2405	2565	2725

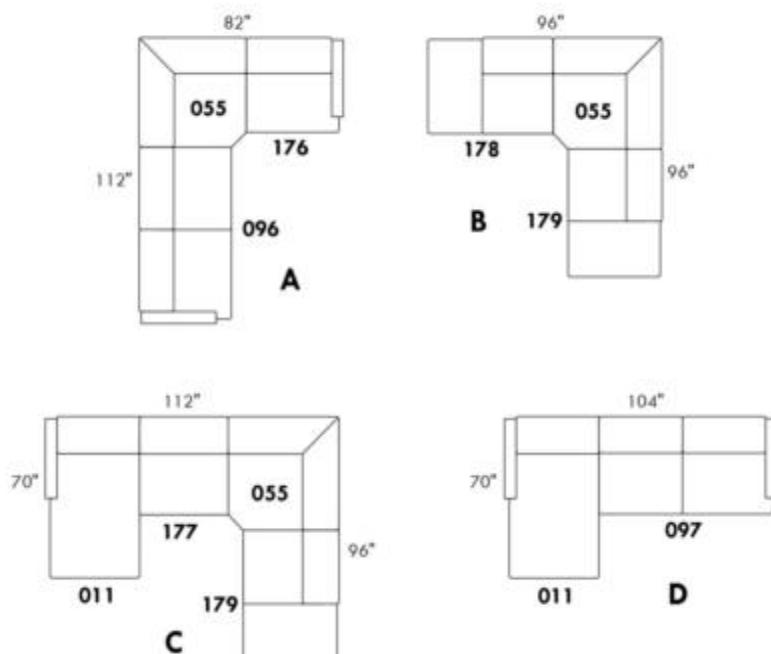
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

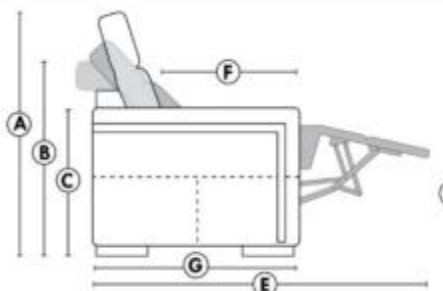
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

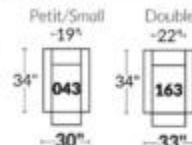
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

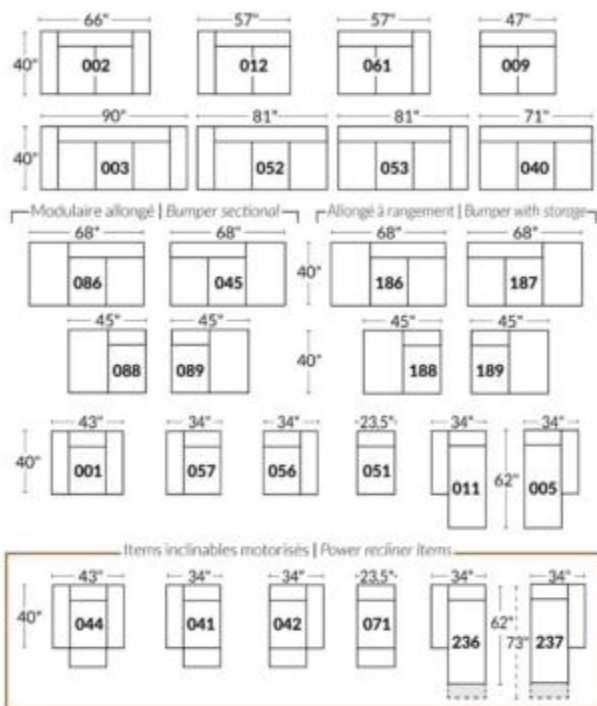


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

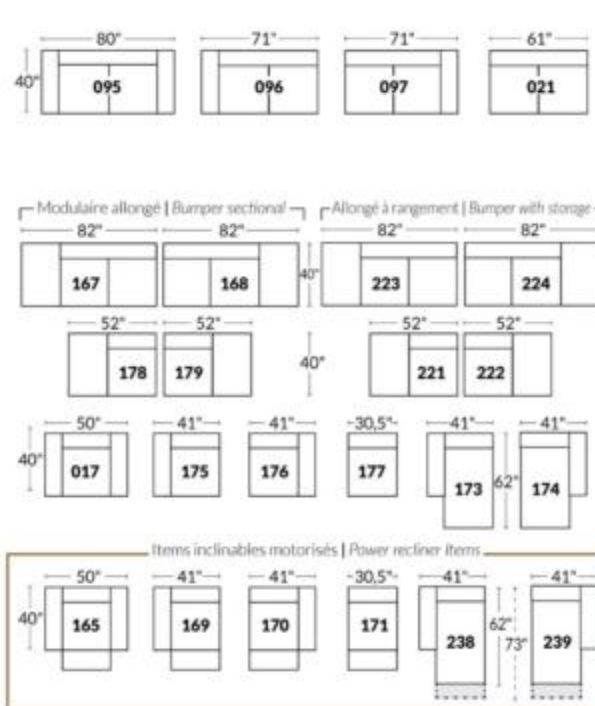
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



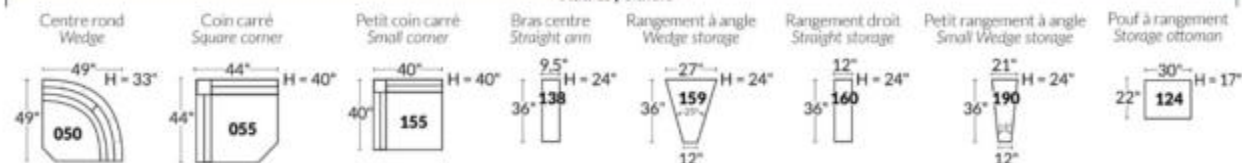
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



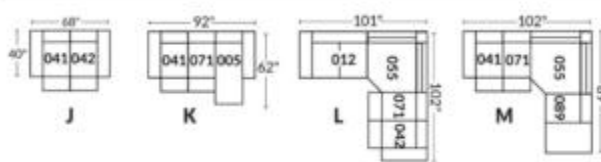
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



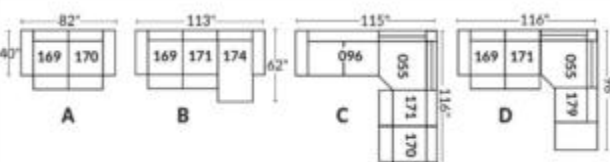
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

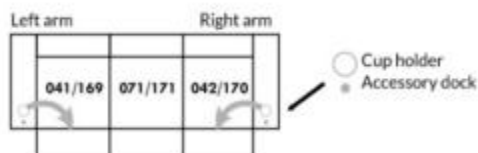
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

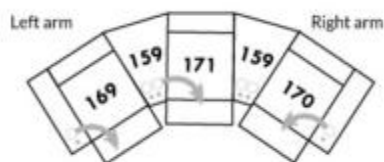
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

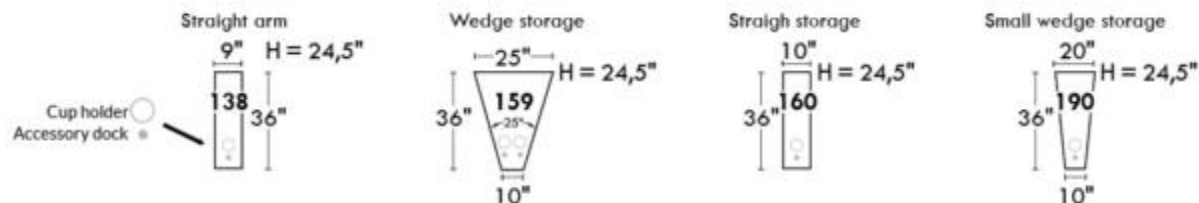
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

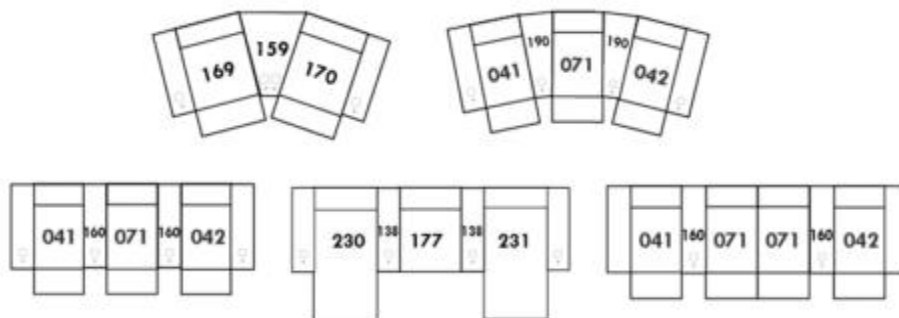
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

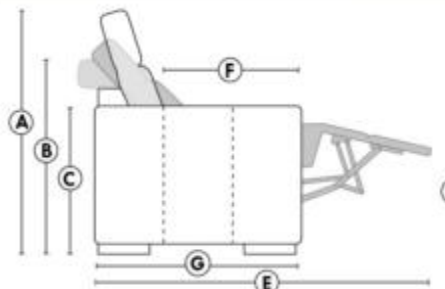
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

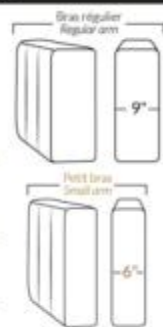
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

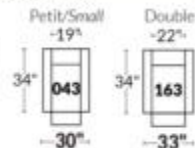
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

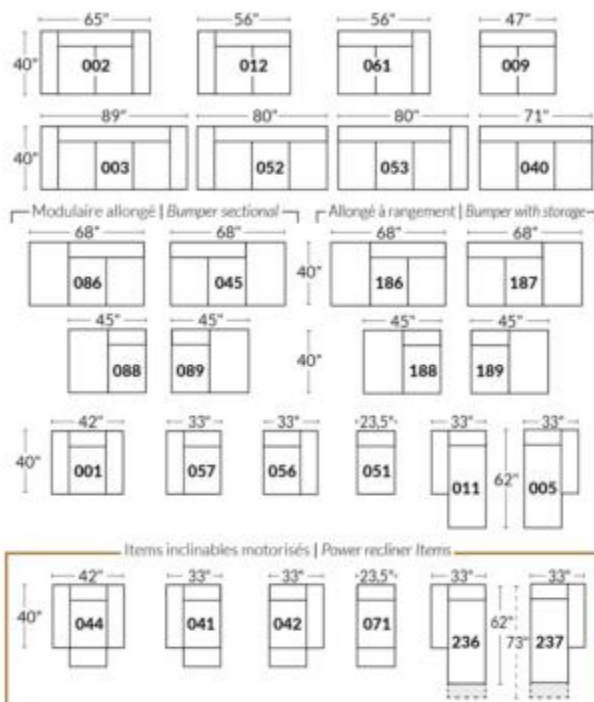


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

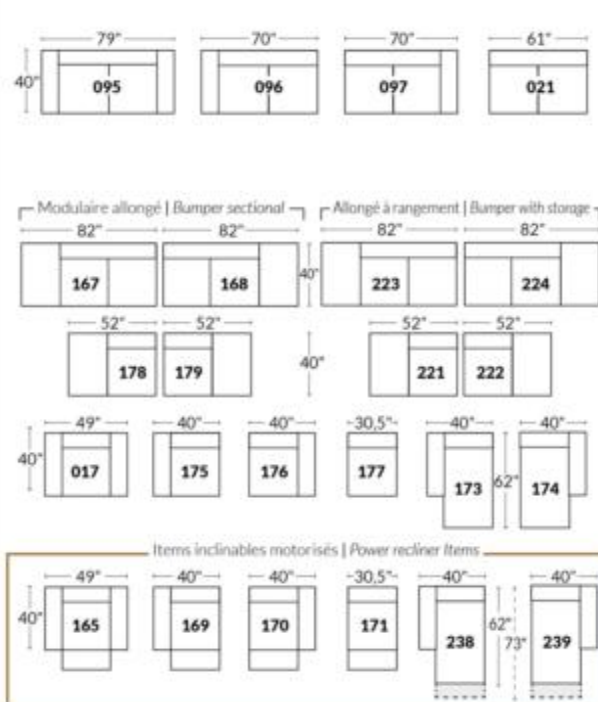
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



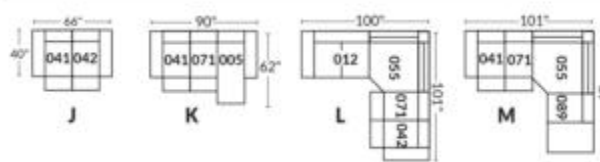
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



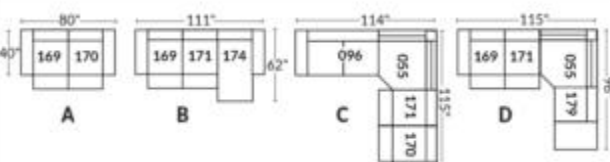
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

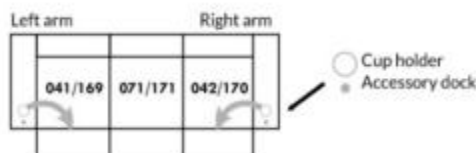
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

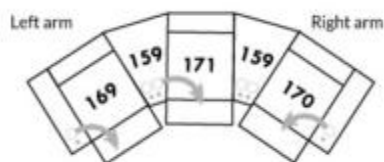
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

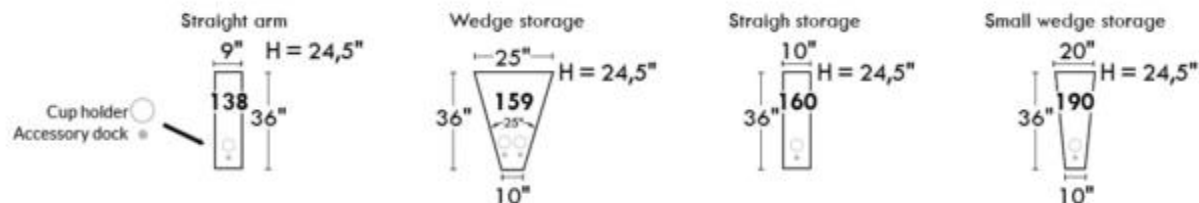
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

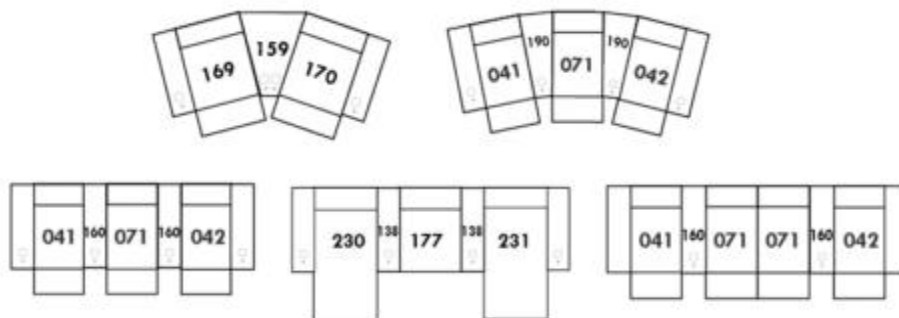
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

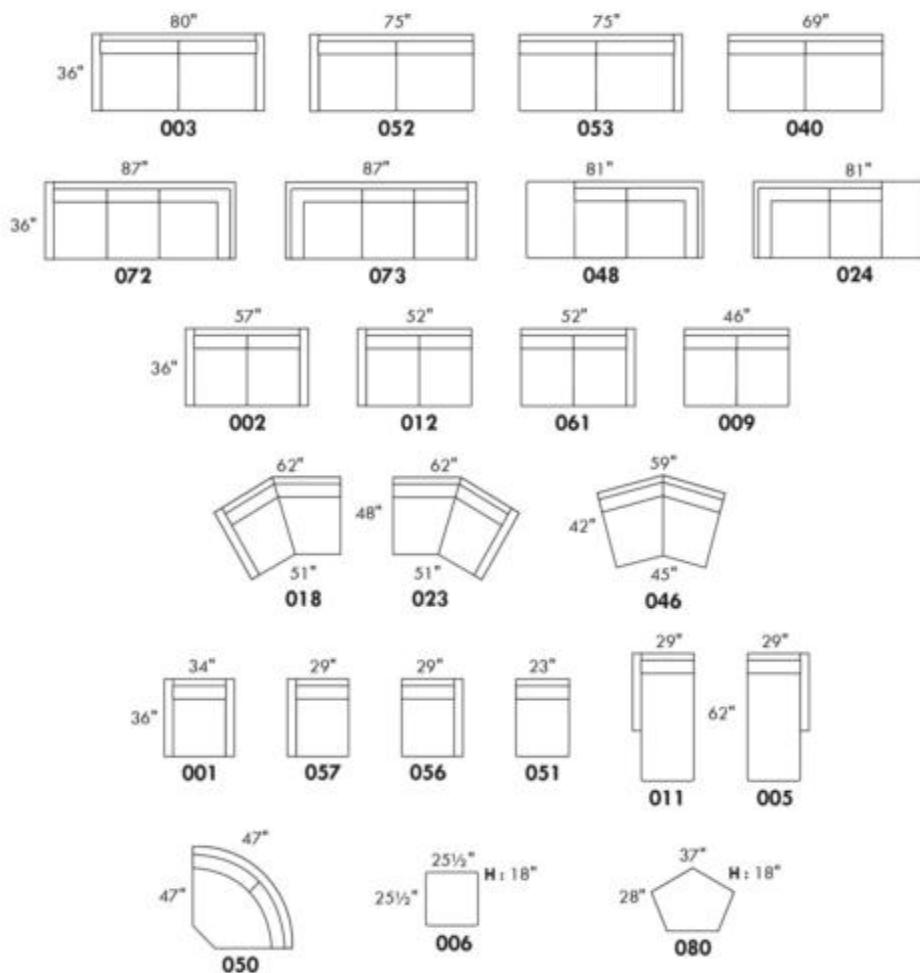
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1180	1265	1350	1435	1520	1605	890	945	1000
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1685	1785	1885	1985	2085	2185	1225	1295	1365
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1980	2115	2250	2385	2520	2655	1510	1585	1660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	615	640	665	690	715	480	500	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	1040	1120	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1015	1070	1125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	1995	1065	1145	1225
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	1995	1065	1145	1225
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	2465	1335	1415	1495
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1180	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	990	1055	1120
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2045	2145	2245	2345	2445	2545	1490	1560	1630
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1245	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	930	985	1040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	820	895	970	1045	1120	1195	660	715	770
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1890	2030	2170	2310	2450	2590	1415	1510	1605
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	1445	820	870	920
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	1445	820	870	920
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1490	1590	1690	1790	1890	1990	1140	1190	1240
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	1590	1690	1790
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	655	680	705	730	755	780	555	580	605

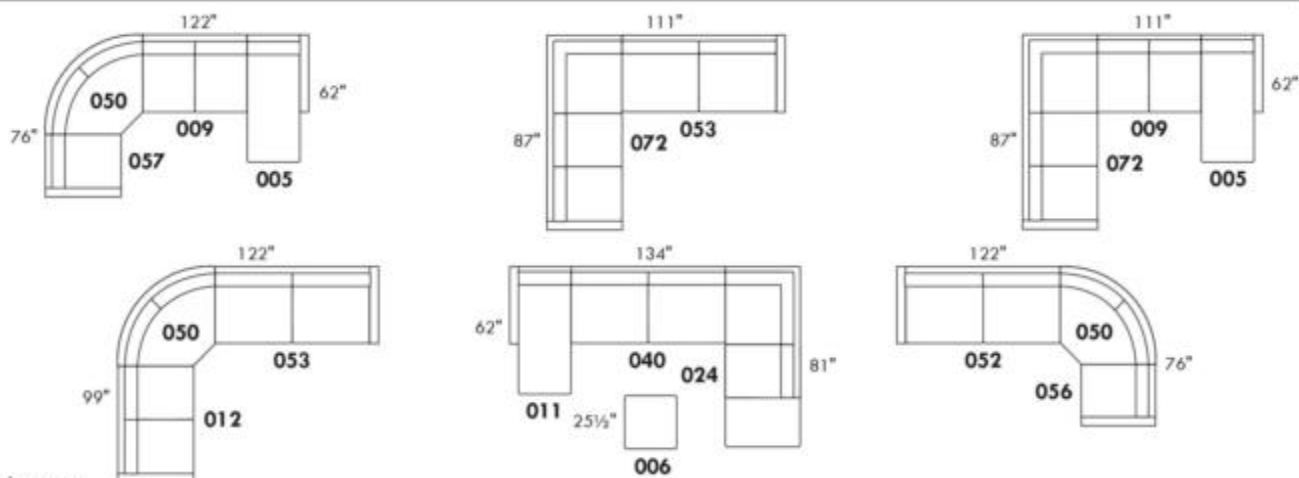
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

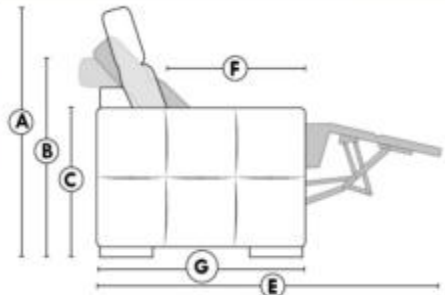
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

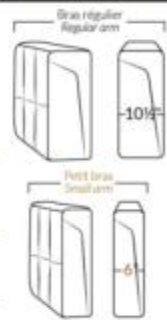
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

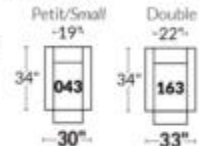
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

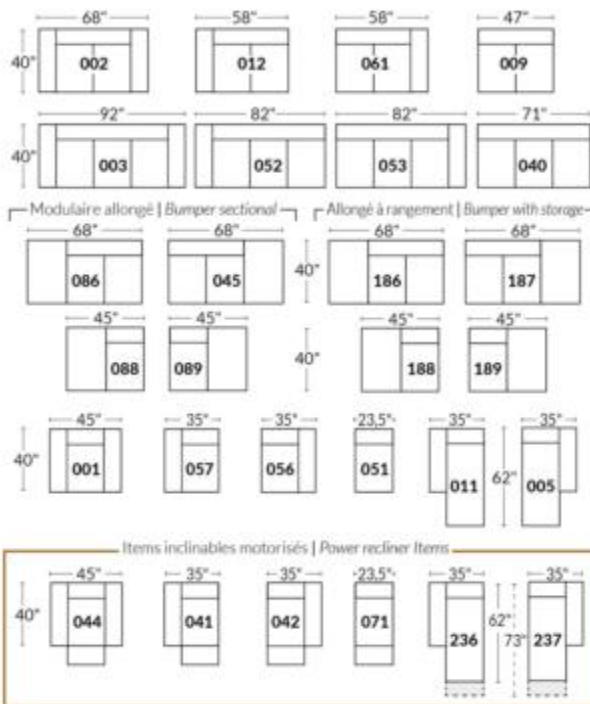


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

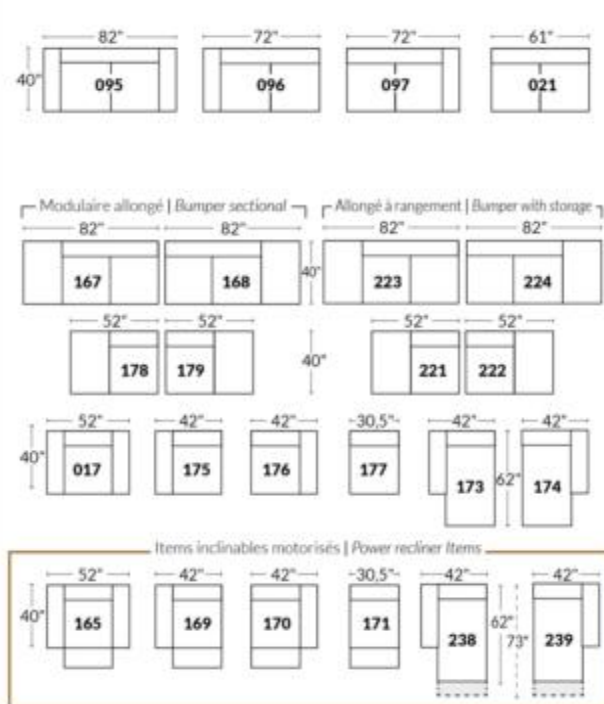
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



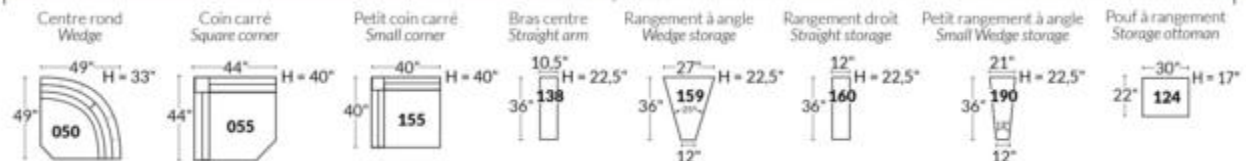
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



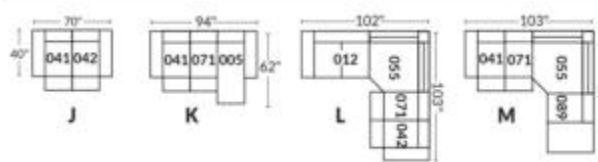
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



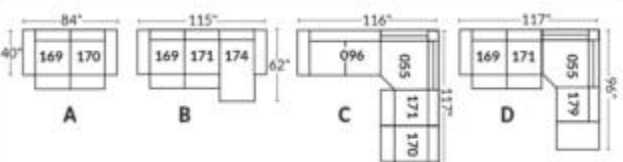
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

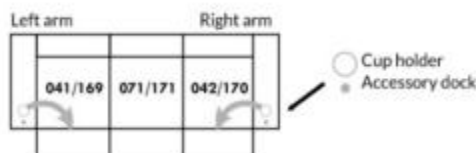
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

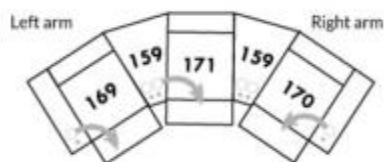
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

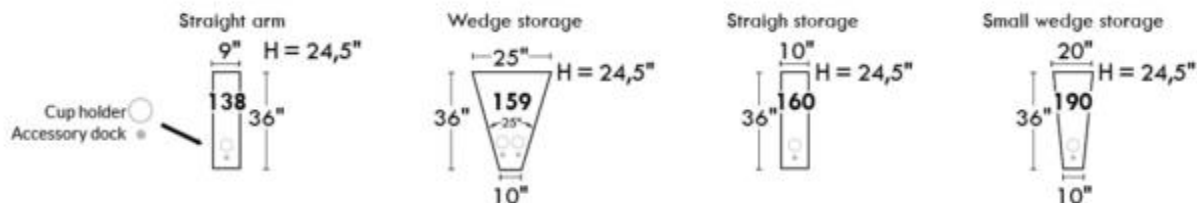
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

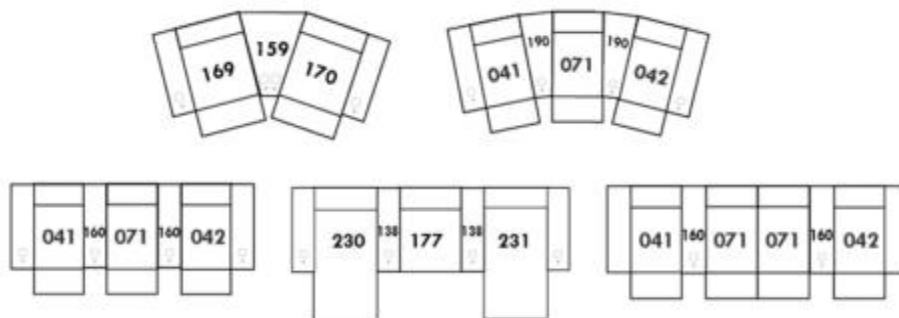
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



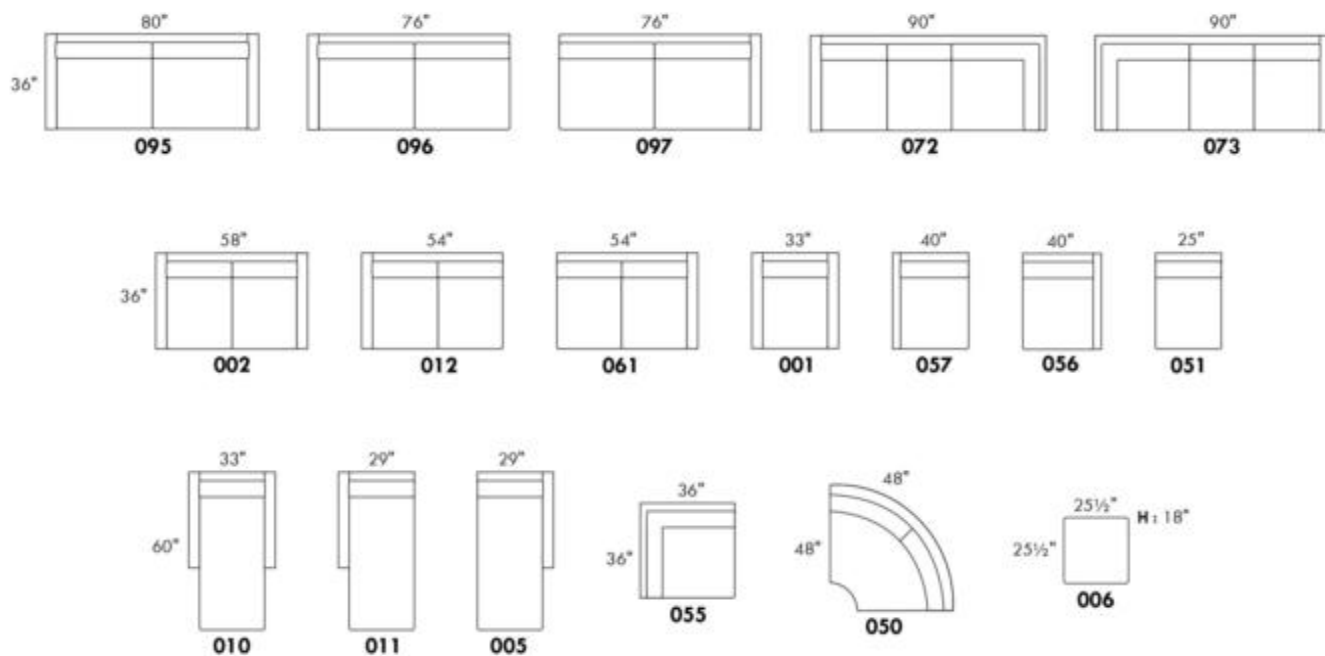
CDN Price List

TALBOT

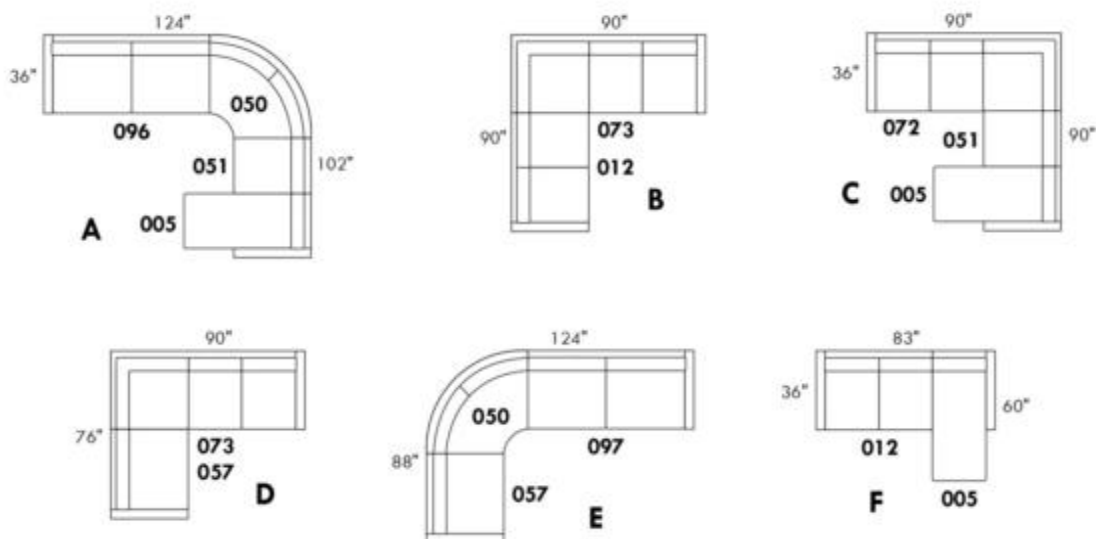
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1270	1350	1430	1510	1590	1670	900	955	1010
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1750	1860	1970	2080	2190	2300	1290	1365	1440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1265	1355	1445	1535	1625	1715	935	995	1055
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	615	640	665	690	715	480	500	520
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1510	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	1025	1110	1195
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1265	1355	1445	1535	1625	1715	935	995	1055
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1525	1620	1715	1810	1905	2000	1205	1285	1365
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	950	995	1040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	855	935	1015	1095	1175	1255	765	815	865
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1225	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	890	945	1000
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1100	1165	1230	1295	1360	1425	860	905	950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1100	1165	1230	1295	1360	1425	860	905	950
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1525	1620	1715	1810	1905	2000	1205	1285	1365
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2380	2530	2680	2830	2980	3130	1520	1595	1670
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2380	2530	2680	2830	2980	3130	1520	1595	1670
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2160	2310	2460	2610	2760	2910	1370	1445	1520
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1935	2085	2235	2385	2535	2685	1320	1405	1490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1935	2085	2235	2385	2535	2685	1320	1405	1490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5325	5740	6155	6570	6985	7400	3970	4210	4450
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3905	4150	4395	4640	4885	5130	2725	2880	3035
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4500	4820	5140	5460	5780	6100	3220	3405	3590
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3480	3695	3910	4125	4340	4555	2380	2500	2620
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4305	4615	4925	5235	5545	5855	3130	3305	3480
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2790	2975	3160	3345	3530	3715	2140	2280	2420

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

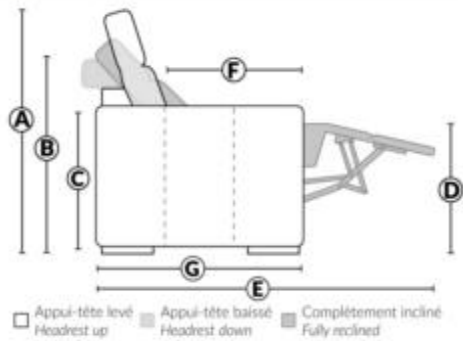
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

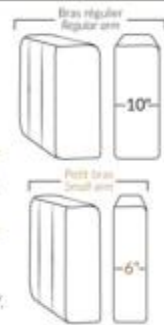
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

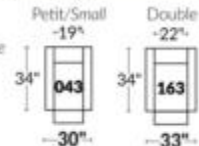
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

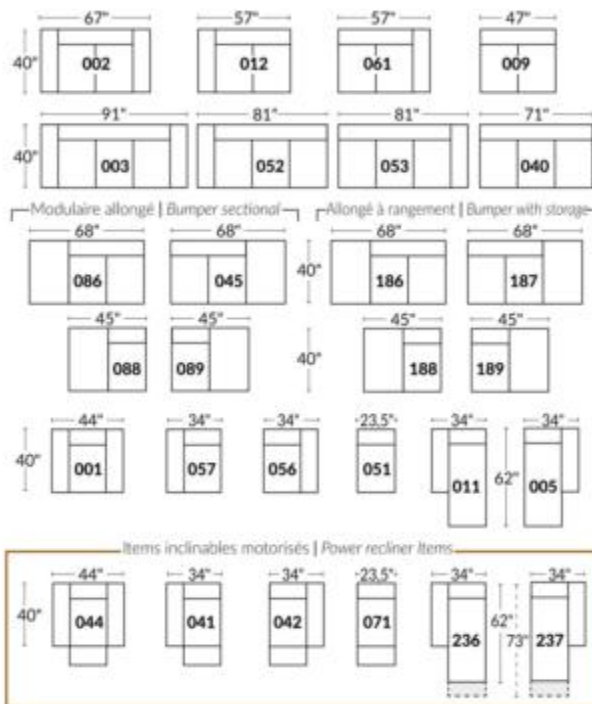


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

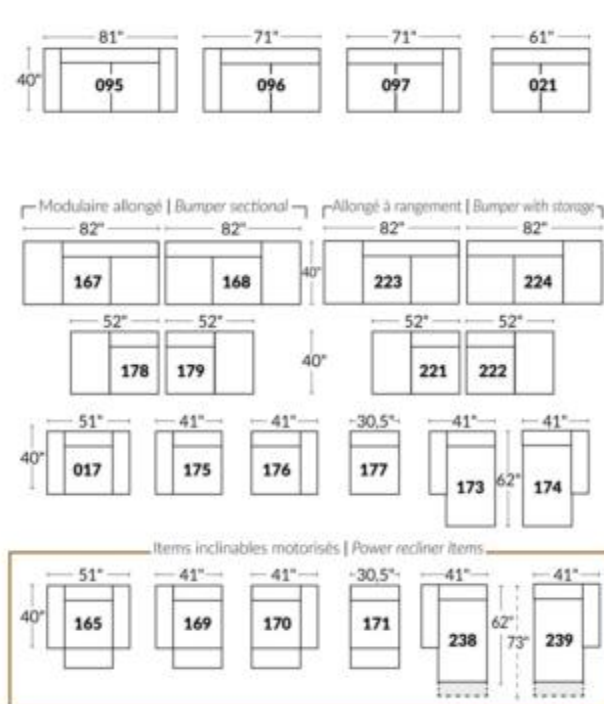
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



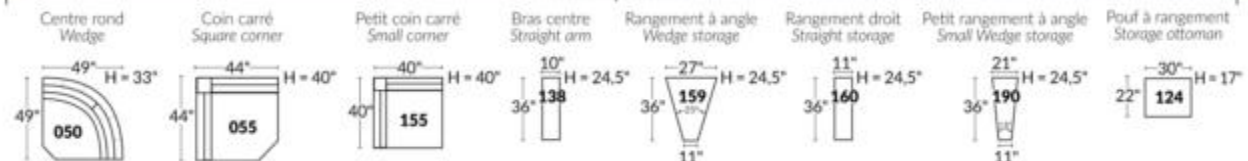
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



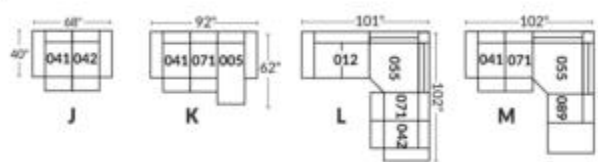
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



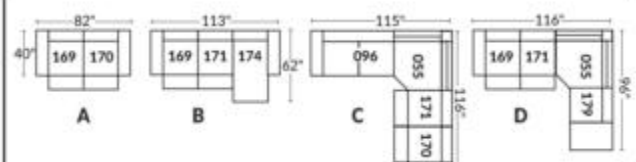
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

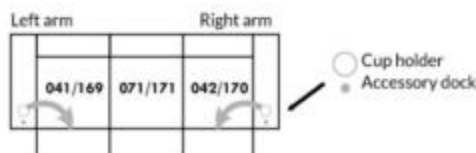
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

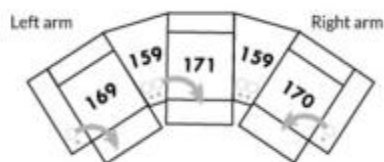
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

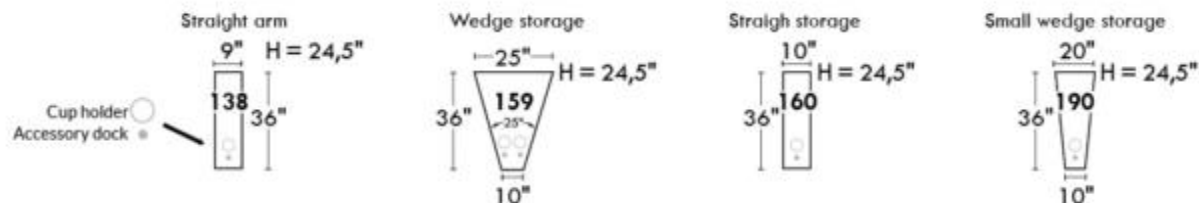
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

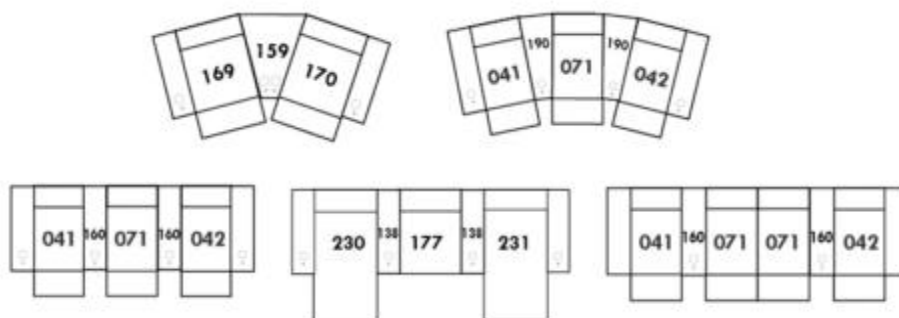
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

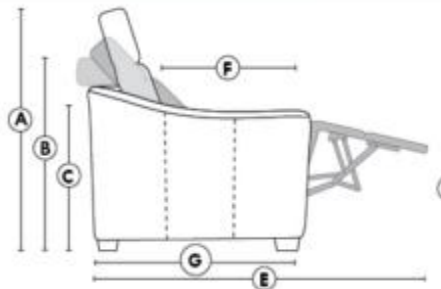
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

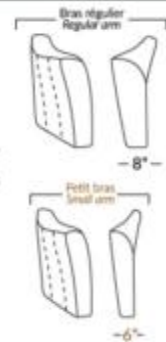
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

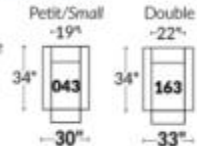
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

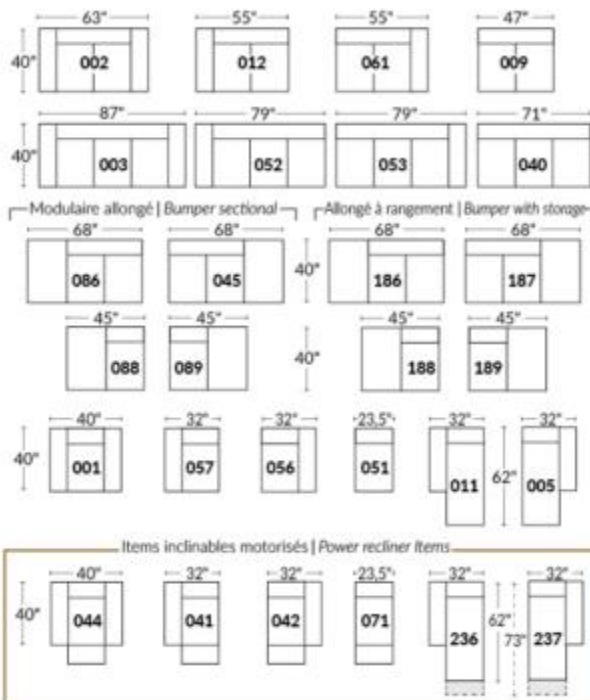


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

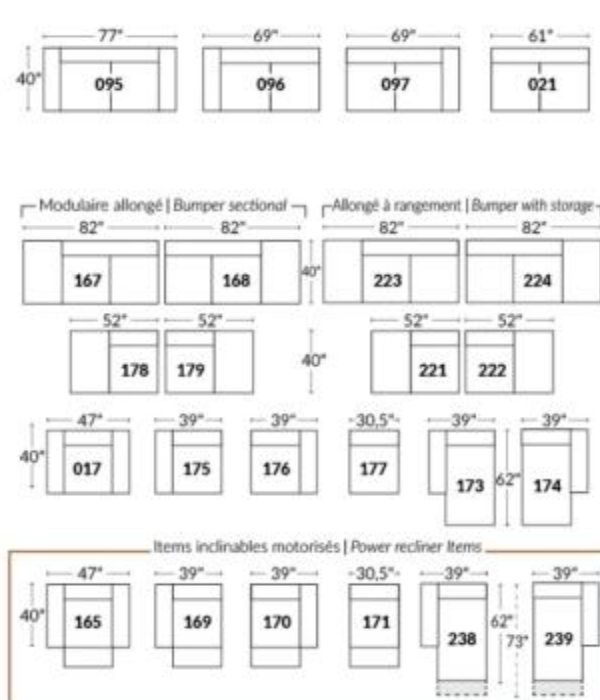
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



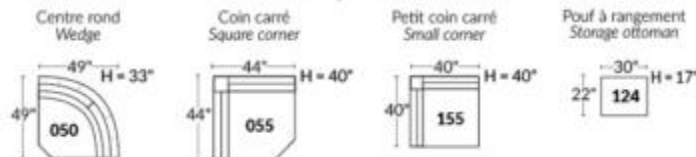
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



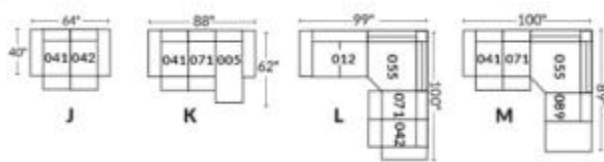
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



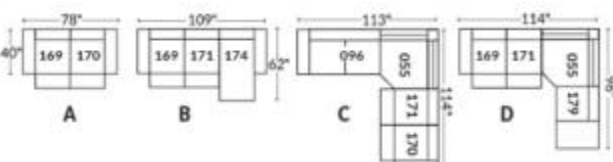
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

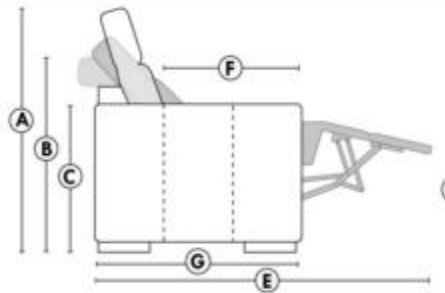
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

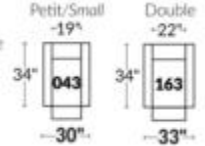
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

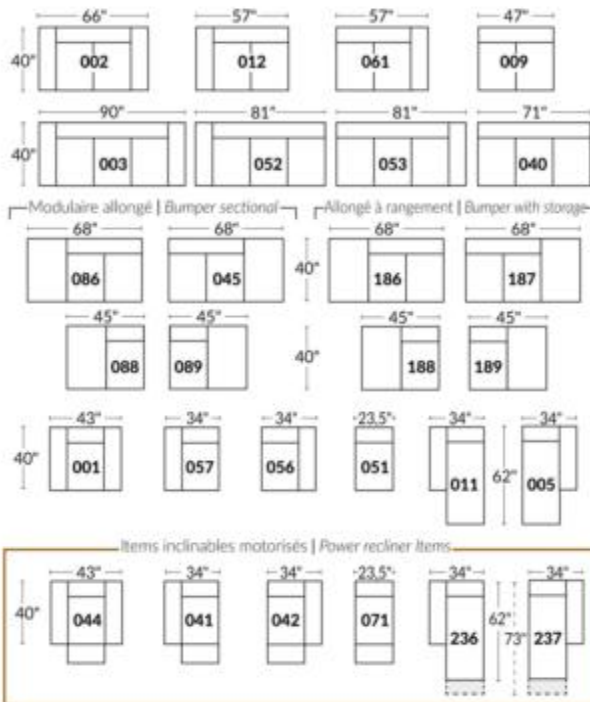


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

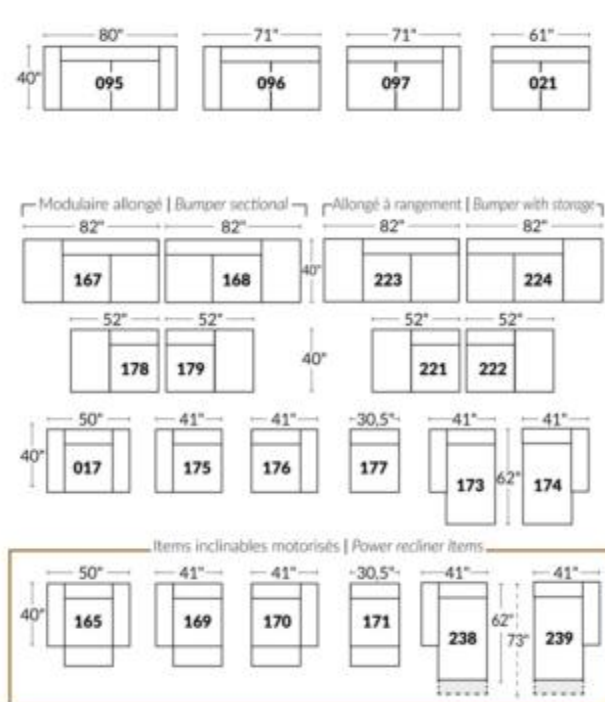
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



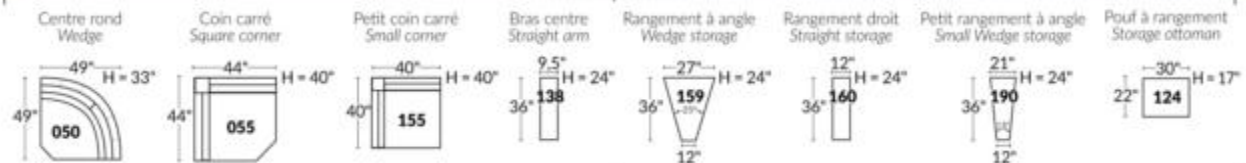
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



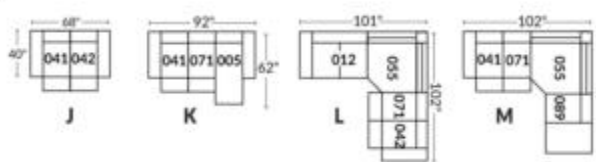
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



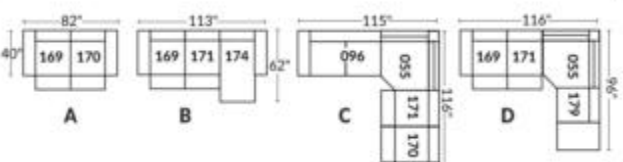
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

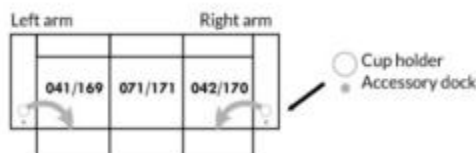
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

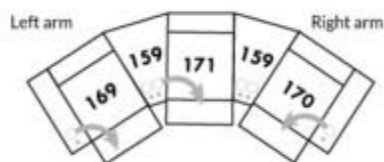
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

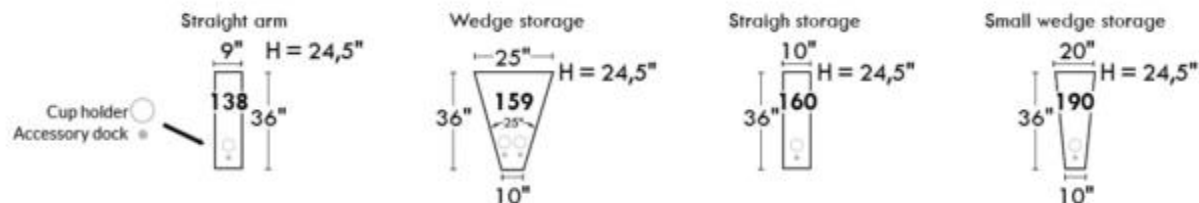
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

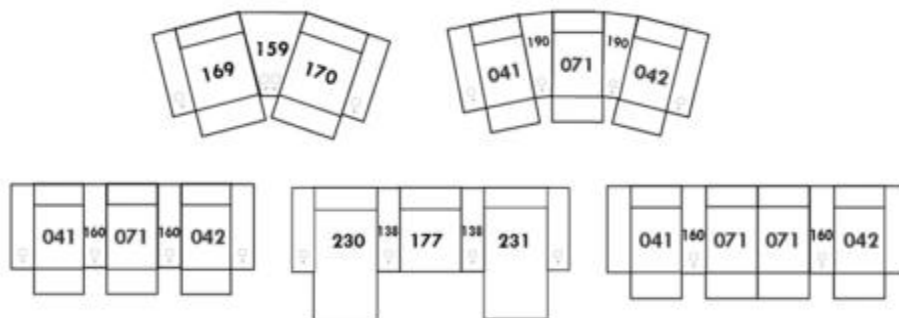
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

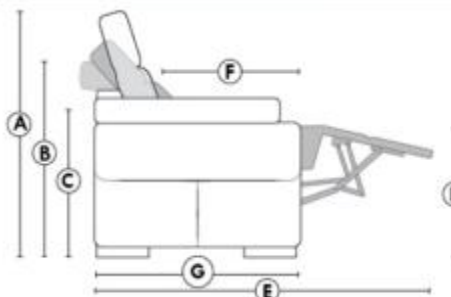
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

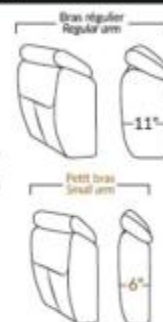
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

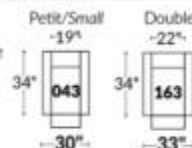
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

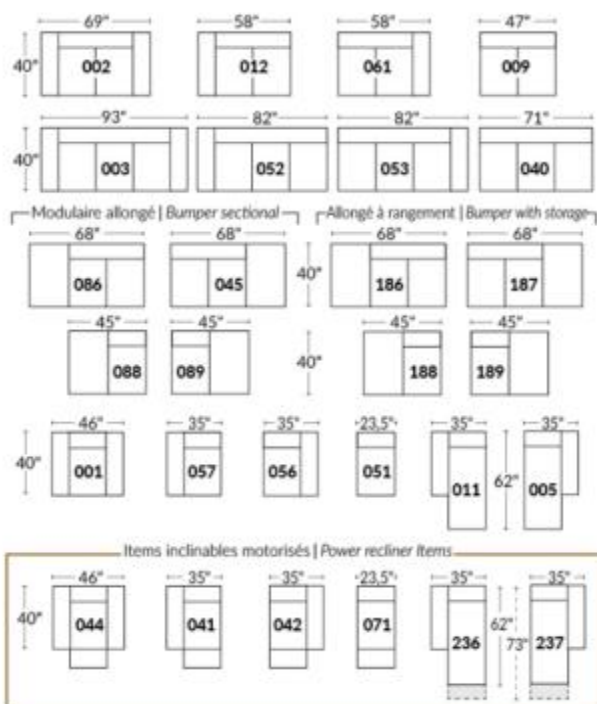


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

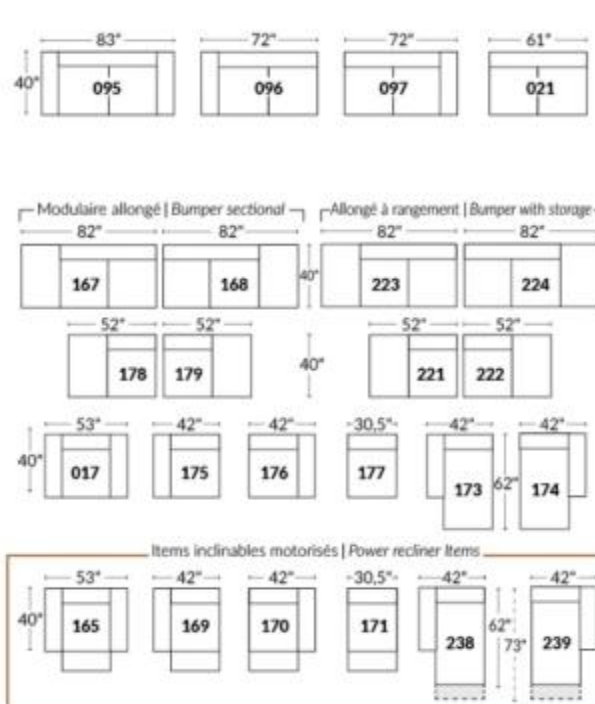
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



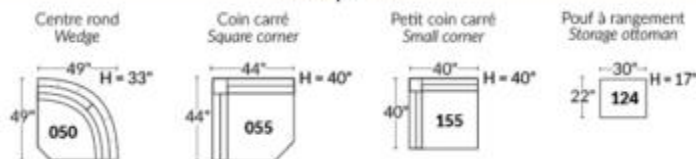
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



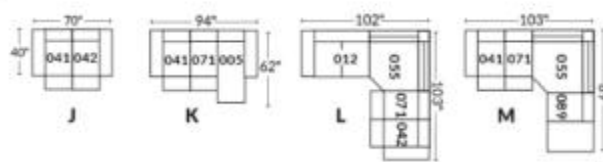
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



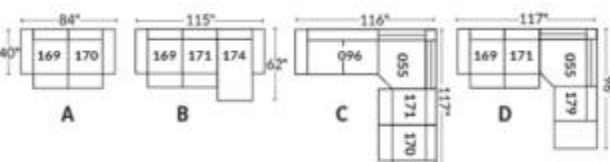
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

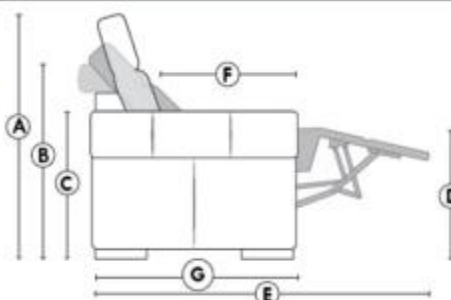
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

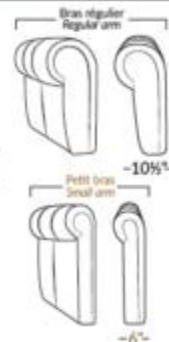
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

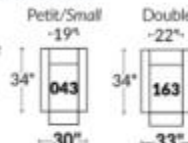
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

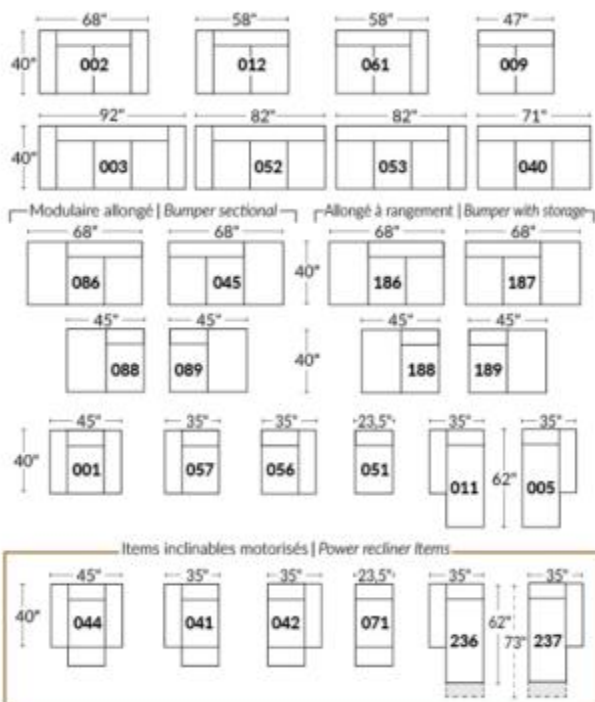


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

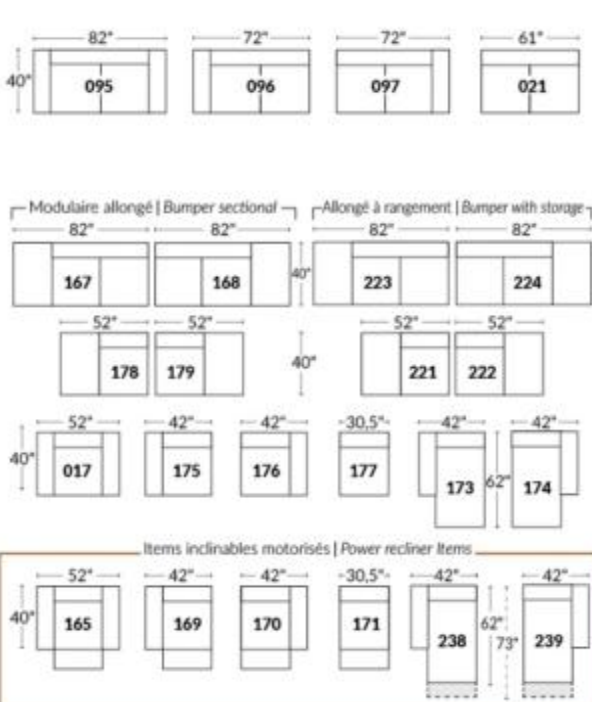
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



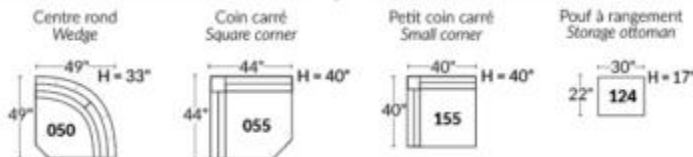
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



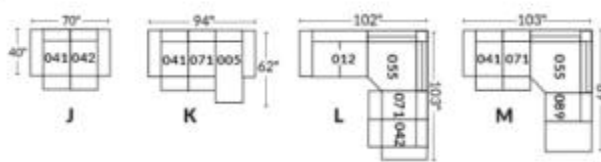
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



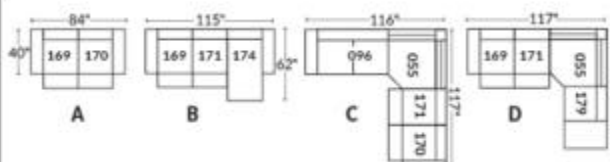
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

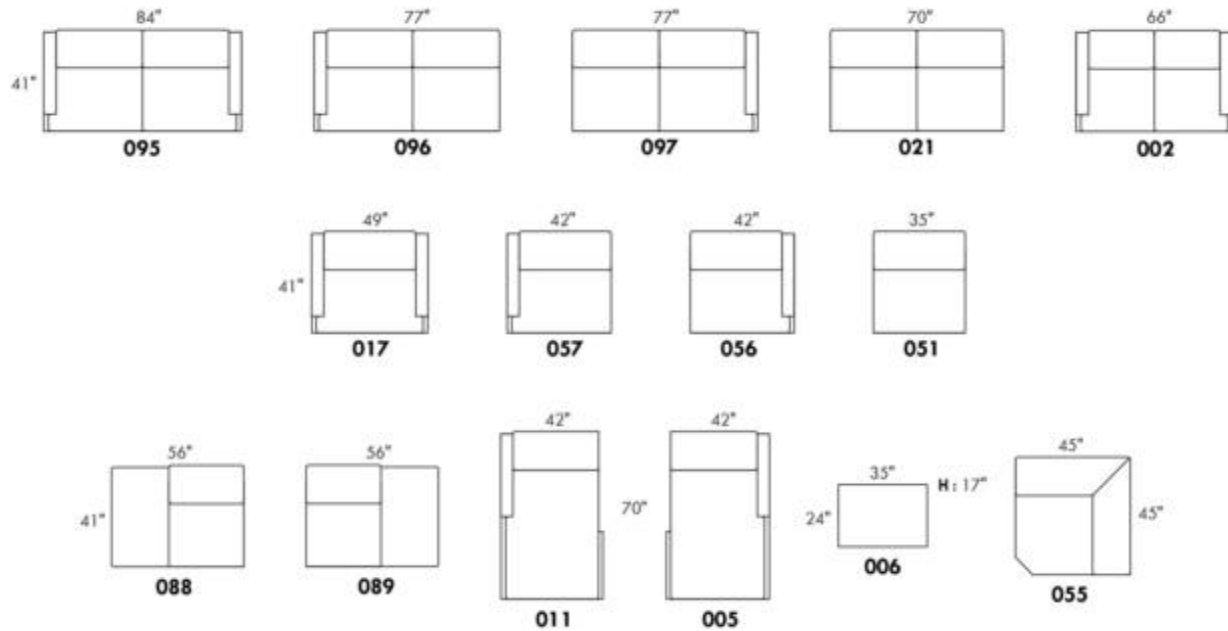
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

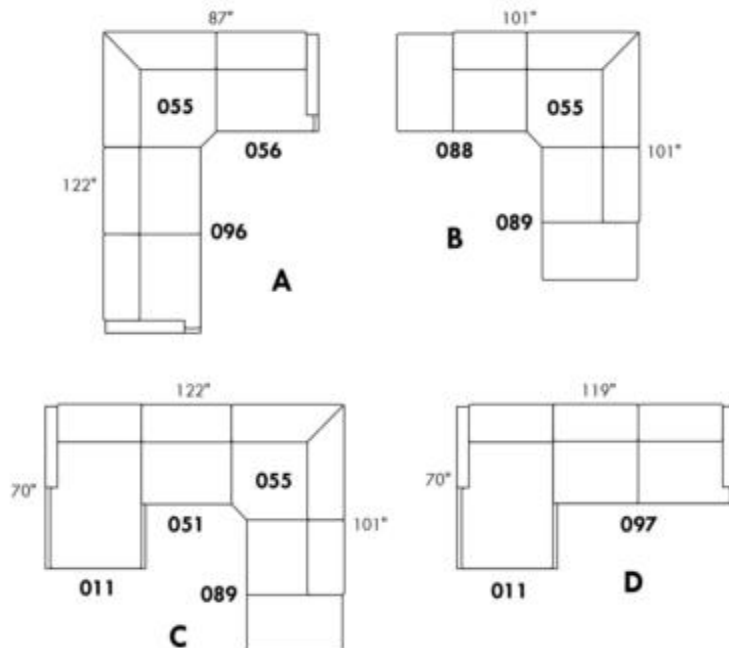
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2510	2630	2750	2870	2990	3110	1340	1445	1550
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2150	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	1280	1365	1450
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	780	805	830	855	880	905	495	505	515
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2150	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	1280	1365	1450
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	2495	1135	1210	1285
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2405	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	1530	1650	1770
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	1010	1060	1110
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1680	1010	1060	1110
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1605	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	1060	1125	1190
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1605	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	1060	1125	1190
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1670	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	1075	1135	1195
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1670	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	1075	1135	1195
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3045	3185	3325	3465	3605	3745	1705	1825	1945
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2710	2865	3020	3175	3330	3485	1625	1730	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2710	2865	3020	3175	3330	3485	1625	1730	1835
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5720	6030	6340	6650	6960	7270	3695	3915	4135
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4745	4970	5195	5420	5645	5870	3160	3330	3500
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6495	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	4375	4620	4865
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4860	5105	5350	5595	5840	6085	2905	3095	3285

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	860	960	1060	1160	1260	1360	690	715	740
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	740	810	880	950	1020	1090	565	580	595
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	625	700	775	850	925	1000	550	565	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1035	1155	1275	1395	1515	1635	800	825	850
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	950	1060	1170	1280	1390	1500	720	740	760
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	885	975	1065	1155	1245	1335	690	710	730
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	690	710
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1400	1535	1670	1805	1940	2075	1175	1205	1235
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1005	1025	1045
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	1250	1280	1310
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1905	1160	1175	1190
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1795	1915	2035	2155	2275	2395	1590	1620	1650
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1785	1890	1995	2100	2205	2310	1585	1610	1635
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1155	1170	1185



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	860	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	690	720	750
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	755	835	915	995	1075	1155	580	600	620
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	550	565	580
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1040	1155	1270	1385	1500	1615	805	825	845
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	955	1060	1165	1270	1375	1480	735	750	765
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	895	985	1075	1165	1255	1345	710	730	750
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	695	720
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1400	1535	1670	1805	1940	2075	1175	1205	1235
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1005	1025	1045
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	1250	1280	1310
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1905	1160	1175	1190
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1795	1915	2035	2155	2275	2395	1590	1620	1650
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1785	1890	1995	2100	2205	2310	1585	1610	1635
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1155	1170	1185
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	860	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	690	720	750



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	550	565	580
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1040	1155	1270	1385	1500	1615	805	825	845
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	955	1060	1165	1270	1375	1480	735	750	765
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	695	720



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



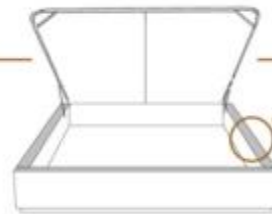
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



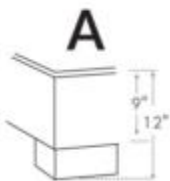
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

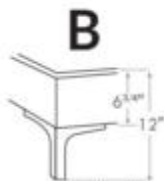


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

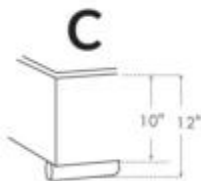
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



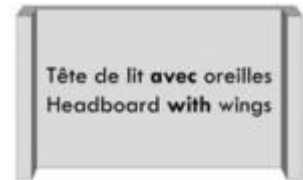
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

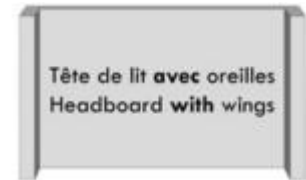
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	860	960	1060	1160	1260	1360	690	715	740
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	740	810	880	950	1020	1090	565	580	595
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	625	700	775	850	925	1000	550	565	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1035	1155	1275	1395	1515	1635	800	825	850
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	950	1060	1170	1280	1390	1500	720	740	760
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	885	975	1065	1155	1245	1335	690	710	730
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	690	710
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1400	1535	1670	1805	1940	2075	1175	1205	1235
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1005	1025	1045
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	1250	1280	1310
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1905	1160	1175	1190
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1795	1915	2035	2155	2275	2395	1590	1620	1650
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1785	1890	1995	2100	2205	2310	1585	1610	1635
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1155	1170	1185



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

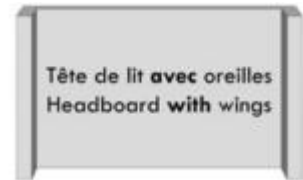
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	860	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	690	720	750
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	755	835	915	995	1075	1155	580	600	620
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	550	565	580
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1040	1155	1270	1385	1500	1615	805	825	845
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	955	1060	1165	1270	1375	1480	735	750	765
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	895	985	1075	1165	1255	1345	710	730	750
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	695	720
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1400	1535	1670	1805	1940	2075	1175	1205	1235
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1005	1025	1045
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	1250	1280	1310
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1905	1160	1175	1190
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1795	1915	2035	2155	2275	2395	1590	1620	1650
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1785	1890	1995	2100	2205	2310	1585	1610	1635
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1155	1170	1185
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1155	1170	1185
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	860	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	690	720	750



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	615	635	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	625	705	785	865	945	1025	550	565	580
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1040	1155	1270	1385	1500	1615	805	825	845
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	955	1060	1165	1270	1375	1480	735	750	765
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	800	895	990	1085	1180	1275	670	695	720



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



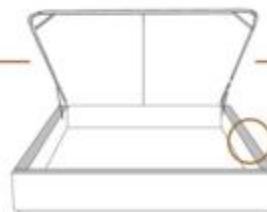
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



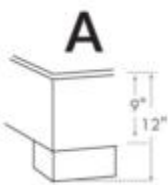
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

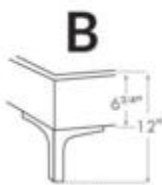


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

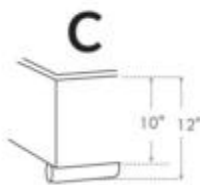
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1620	1760	1900	2040	2180	2320	880	930	980
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	710	740	770
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	640	665	690
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	425	445	465

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



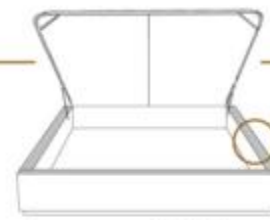
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	965	1080	1195	1310	1425	1540	610	660	710
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	870	975	1080	1185	1290	1395	520	550	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	500	525	550
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	730	810	890	970	1050	1130	390	410	430

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

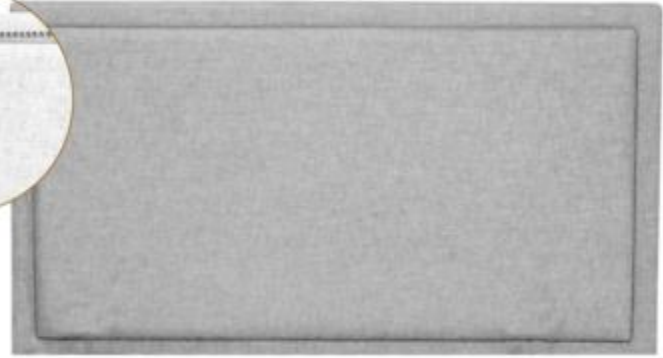
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



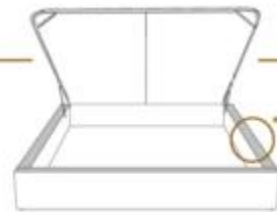
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$95, Queen \$85, Double \$80, Simple \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1620	1760	1900	2040	2180	2320	880	930	980
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	710	740	770
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	640	665	690
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	425	445	465

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

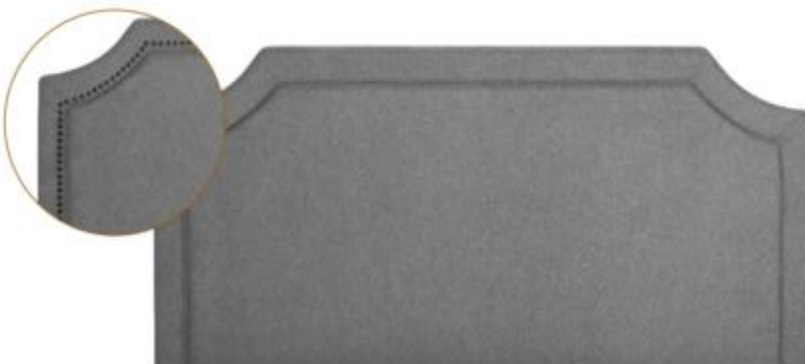
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



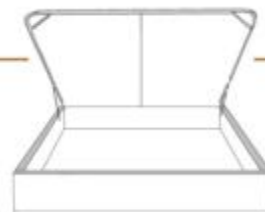
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	965	1080	1195	1310	1425	1540	610	660	710
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	870	975	1080	1185	1290	1395	520	550	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	500	525	550
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	730	810	890	970	1050	1130	390	410	430

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



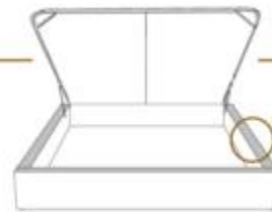
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							710	740	770

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



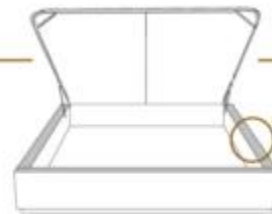
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1620	1760	1900	2040	2180	2320	880	930	980
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	710	740	770
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	640	665	690
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	425	445	465

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



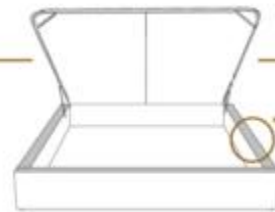
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	965	1080	1195	1310	1425	1540	610	660	710
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	870	975	1080	1185	1290	1395	520	550	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	500	525	550
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	730	810	890	970	1050	1130	390	410	430

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



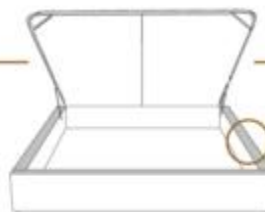
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							710	740	770

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



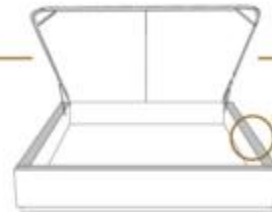
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

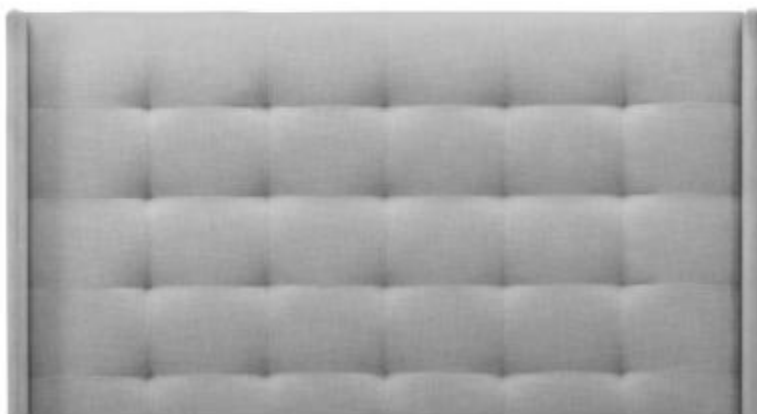
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							710	740	770

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

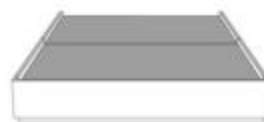
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$90.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1620	1760	1900	2040	2180	2320	880	930	980
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	710	740	770
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	640	665	690
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	425	445	465

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



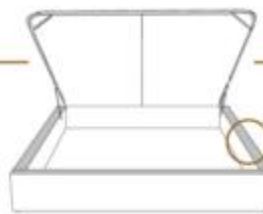
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							980	1030	1080

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



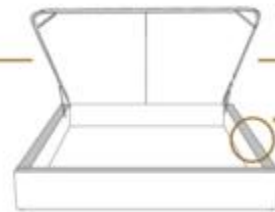
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							710	740	770

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



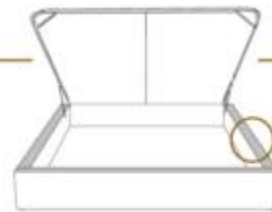
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							710	740	770

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



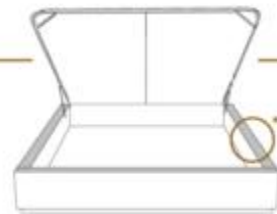
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

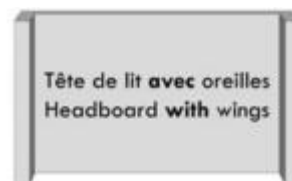
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$40.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							710	740	770

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



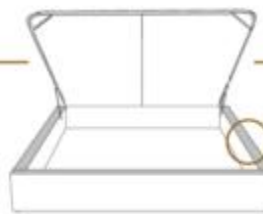
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	980	1030	1080

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



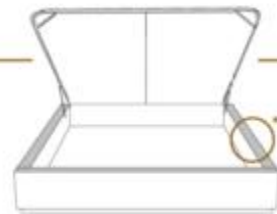
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

EXT: King 87x102x46 Queen 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1350	1450	1550	1650	1750	1850	890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1040	1120	1200	1280	1360	1440	710	740	770

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



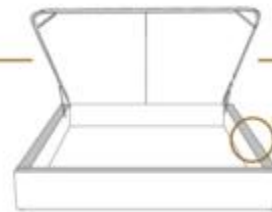
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

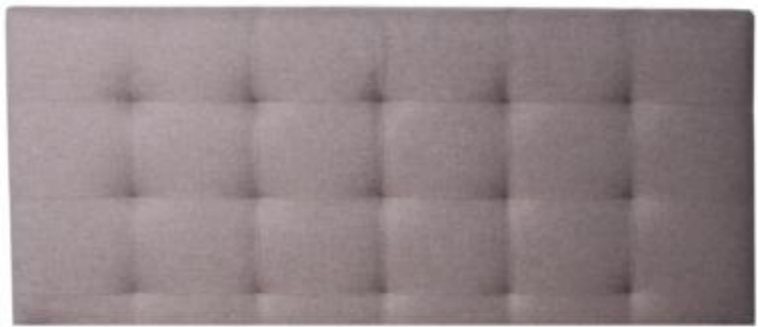
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	965	1080	1195	1310	1425	1540	610	660	710
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	870	975	1080	1185	1290	1395	520	550	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	500	525	550
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	730	810	890	970	1050	1130	390	410	430

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



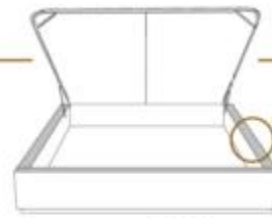
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

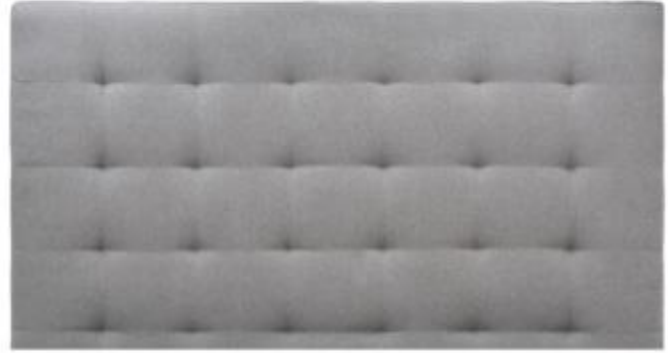
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1620	1760	1900	2040	2180	2320	880	930	980
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	710	740	770
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	1805	640	665	690
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	425	445	465

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



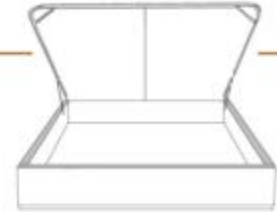
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



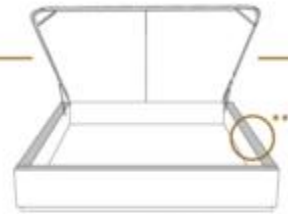
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							710	740	770

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



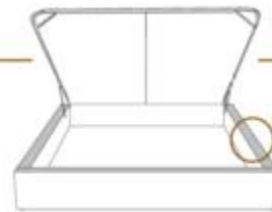
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1145	1200	1255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							980	1030	1080
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							890	935	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							710	740	770

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

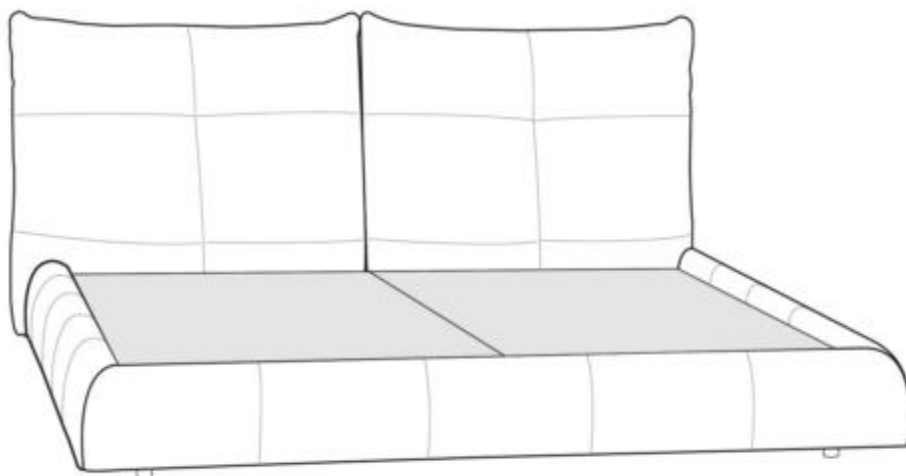
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2060	2195	2330	2465	2600	2735	1335	1400	1465
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	2535	1220	1280	1340
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2230	2385	2540	2695	2850	3005	1405	1470	1535
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2870	3045	3220	3395	3570	3745	2040	2115	2190
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2420	2570	2720	2870	3020	3170	1780	1855	1930
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2230	2370	2510	2650	2790	2930	1690	1760	1830
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2030	2165	2300	2435	2570	2705	1570	1645	1720
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2590	2770	2950	3130	3310	3490	1540	1620	1700

Lit **WAVE** Bed

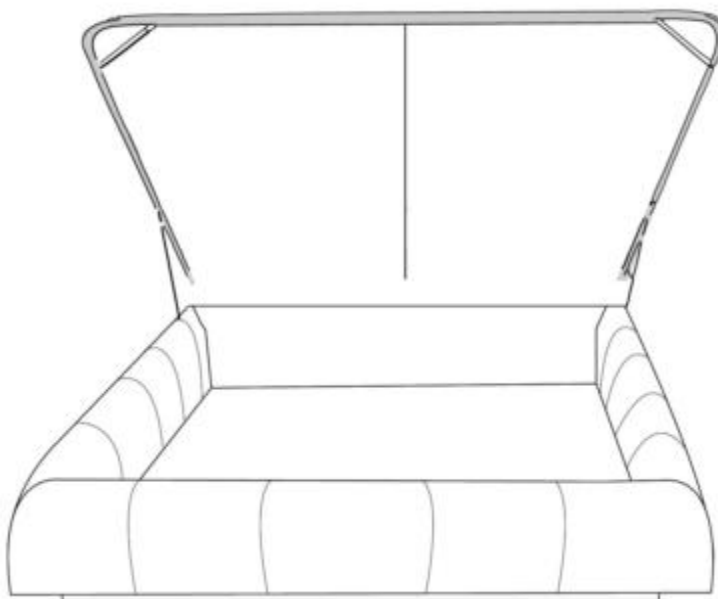
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02